

LCOLLECTOR'S ISSUE

5 EXCEPTIONAL Type-ins Featuring (8-bit):

Printer Spooler



3rd Annual Antic Awards

For Atari Achievement

14 NEW Reviews

(8-bit/ST) Including:

WordPerfect ST



Drafix 1. Turn your ST into a powerful CAD tool for just \$195. The first serious CAD package for the ST.

for the ST.

Drafix 1 is loaded with drawing. designing and editing functions that Atari users have never seen before.

- Unlimited zooms and pans for extremely detailed work.
- Draw lines, arcs, circles, pointmarkers, polygons and ellipses. Select any of 16 pens, 256 layers, 8 line types, 32 point marker types, 14 cross hatch patterns and solid fill for tremendous design versatility.
- Flexible automatic dimensioning of lines, angles and arcs in the alignment that's best adapted to your workstyle.
- Draw in English or metric units.
- Automatic calculation of areas and perimeters.
- Precise positioning using snap modes.
- Use ortho lock to draw vertical, horizontal or normal lines.
- Keyboard input optional in absolute, relative and polar coordinates allows you to draw to the precision of .0000001 accuracy.

- stretch, shorten, trim, bevel, round and fillet, erase, unerase and more.
- Transform and copy commands allow copying, moving, rotating and alignment of items. Mirror objects about any axis and merge drawings together for true computerized cut and paste.
- Plus many more features that can usually be found only on sophisticated packages costing \$2,000 - \$3,000.

Yet with all of its power, Drafix is one of the easiest software packages you'll

A breakthrough in screen design and user interface.

Drafix 1 features a second generation user interface — the Dynamic Screen Menuing System. This means all of the menus are visible at all times — there's no need to memorize menu hierarchies.

A "roll down" menu automatically appears to display all of the available options and a single keystroke or pointer device let's you make your selection "on the fly."

makes Drafix 1 ideal for everyone from the hobbyist or student designing a simple room layout to the top design engineers at NASA.

New options available now!

- DotPlotter
 - -Provides hi-resolution output to dot matrix and laser printers
- General Symbols Library
- Professional Symbols Libraries

Proven CAD software for only \$195.

Although Drafix 1 is newly available for the Atari ST it's been around long enough to be described by PC Magazine and others as "The best CAD buy in town" with "Incredible performance for the price."

Turn your ST into a powerful CAD tool. Use our toll-free number to order Drafix today.

DRAFIX 1 CAD **ONLY \$195**

Call for the name of your local Drafix dealer or place your toll-free order today.

1-800-231-8574

Visa, MasterCard or ext. 950 American Express welcome.

30-day money back guarantee if you're not completely satisfied.

FORESIGHT

Lawrence, KS 66044

932 Massachusetts RESOURCES CORP.

913/841/1121

Dealers, contact us direct or call one of these distributors:

Horizon Computers/Denver, CO/ 1-800-223-2487 ext. 133 IMSI/San Rafael, CA/1-800-222-4723

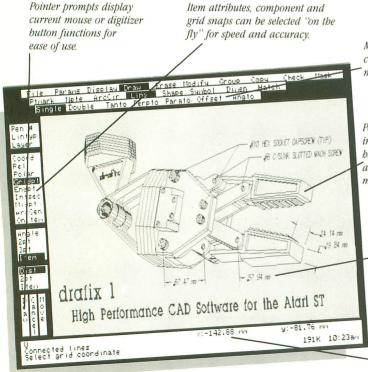
(In Calif. call 1-800-562-4723) Kenfil Distribution/Van Nuys, CA/

1-800-662-0505 Micro - D/Santa Ana, CA/1-800-MICROD1

Menus remain visible continuously to eliminate memorization.

Powerful drawing functions include arcs, ellipses, crossbatching, solid fill, parallel and perpendicular lines and many others.

Flexible, automatic dimensioning system is powerful, easy-to-use and adaptable to your work style.



Message center displays step-bystep instructions and other useful status information.

American Techna-Vision

For Orders Only - 1-800-551-9995 CA. Orders / Information 415-352-3787 "Providing 8 Bit support with one of the Worlds largest inventories of Atari replacement parts"

- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly, CPU Module and 10K Revision B Operating System Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components. \$2850

1050 MECHANISM

Factory fresh TANDON mechs. make difficult repairs a snap. Units are complete with Head, Stepper, Spindle motor etc. Just plug in, no difficult alignments or adjustments required. \$4750

2400 BAUD MODEM

Mitak Hayes compatible. Auto dial, auto answer. 0-300/1200/2400 baud Internal speaker. Auto baud rate and format adjustment. Touch tone and pulse dialing. Auto busy redial. Works with All Atari's 8 bit requires interface. \$ 15995 ST Cable sold seperately.

POWER PACKS

Exact replacement transformer for 800/400, 1050, 810, 1200XL. 850 and 1020 units. Replaces older "weaker" units. Atari part #CO17945.

\$ 1450

400 3 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly and CPU Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components.

JOYSTICK

Works with all Atari Computers ORIGINAL STYLE \$ 700

ATARIWRITER CARTRIDGE

Popular cartridge version turns any 8 bit Atari into a powerful word processor. Written by Atari. Disk drive supported but not required. For all Atari's except ST \$ 2995

600XL 64K UPGRADE

Easy to install internal modification allows you to hook up a disk drive and run all 800XL software. Kit includes all parts and detailed instructions. Soldering required to install 3 iumpers. \$2995

800 10K "B" O.S. Module Older 800 units need the revision "B" Operating system to run newer software. Type the following peek in BASIC to see which revision you have. PRINT PEEK(58383). 1 the result is 56 order now!

If the result is 56 order now!

PILOT PROGRAMMING

LANGUAGE PACKAGE Includes PILOT cart. with "Turtle Graphics", Pilot Primer and Student Pilot manuals. PILOT is an excellent learning or teaching tool. \$1750 except ST.

PADDLE CONTROLLERS

(Pair). Required for numerous 8 bit programs and applications. Use these to add two changeable variables to your BASIC or machine language programs.

\$650

SERIAL I/O CABLE

High quality 13 pin cable used to connect 8 bit Atari's to disk drives, interfaces, etc.

New low price \$ 595

800/400 MODULES NEW PARTS COMPLETE WITH IC'S

16K Ram Module \$14.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

\$4 ⁵⁰	• CPU	CO12294 . CO14795 CO14805 CO12296 CO10745 CO10750
EACH	• CPU	CO14377

MORE IC'S

CO60302 XL BASIC ROM.	\$13.50
1050 O.S. ROM	\$13.50
2793 1050 FDC	\$19.50
CO10444 2600 TIA	\$4.50
1771 810 FDC	\$10.00
1050 5713 STEP DRIVER	\$5.25

REPAIR MANUALS

SAMS Service Manuals for the following units contain schematics, parts listings, labelled photographs showing the location of checkpoints and morel A special section gives oscilloscope and logic probe readings allowing you to narrow the malfunction down to a specific chin or transister! a specific chip or transistor! 800, 800XL, 130XE, 400, 1025 and 1050 \$19.50 each 520ST Service Manual. \$37.50

MISC. HARDWARE

1050 Track 0 Sensor	\$6.5	0
1050 Stepper Motor	\$14.5	0
1030 Power Pack	\$9.5	0
Fastchip for 800/400	\$15.5	0
Atari Joystick	\$7.0	0
850 or PR Modem Cable	\$14.5	0
850 or PR Printer Cable	\$12.5	
	\$59.9	
	\$39.9	
I/O 13 Pin PC mount	\$4.5	
I/O 13 Pin Plug Kit	\$4.5	
ST 6' Drive Cable	\$14.0	
820 Printer Mechanics	\$9.5	
Joystick Extension Cable	\$5.0	
EPROM Eraser	\$34.9	
	\$15.0	
Serial I/O Cable	\$5.9	-
1027 Transformer	CAL.	
ICD Multi I/O		-
	CAL	
8 to Taridon Drive Mech.	\$49.9	0

GORF SPACE GAME

Well done cart. vers. of famous arcarde game. 800/400 only. \$4.00

COMPUTER BOOKS

Inside Atari Basic \$5.00 Atari Basic Ref. manual. Assembly Language Guide \$19.95 XE Users Handbook . \$17.95 XL Users Handbook . \$17.95 Advanced Programming \$19.50

ATARI 850 INTERFACE Bare PC Board with parts list and crystal allows you to build your own serial/parallel interface for attaching modems and printers to all 8 bit Atari computers. . . \$7.50 Bare Board & all plug in IC's \$39.50

ATARI XM301 MODEM

Direct connect 300 Baud modem works with all 8 bit Atari's. No seperate interface required. \$44.95

P:R: CONNECTION
Serial & Parallel interface allows
you to attach standard modems
and printers. For all 8 bit. (1200XL
requires modification)... \$59.95

BASIC CARTRIDGE

Basic Rev. "A" Cart. works with all Atari Computers except ST. 800XL Owners Note! Use this cartridge while programming to eliminate the severe errors in the built in "B" Basic. \$10.00

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE Pac-Man cartridge Deluxe Invaders Cart. . \$4.00 \$4.00

Journey to the Planets . \$4.00 Edt/Asm cart. w/o man. \$10.00 Q*bert cartridge \$10.00 Donkey Kong cart. . . Eastern Front Cart. \$5.00 Springer Cart. . . \$5.00 Hard Hat Mack disk \$5.00 D-Bug childware disk. Home filing manager . . Musical Pilot Ed. Disk Big Math Attack Disk . . . \$5.00 \$5.00 O.S.S. Action Cart.
O.S.S. Mac-65 Cart.
O.S.S. Basic XE Cart.
O.S.S. Basic XL Cart.

SERVICE RATES

Flat Service Rates below include Parts & Labor, 60 Day Warranty.

800 Computer . . . \$39.50 850 Interface . . \$39.50 810 Disk Drive . . \$69.50 800 Keyboard only. \$25.00

Include \$7.00 return shipping and insurance. Include \$4.00 shipping for 800 keyboard repair only.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-551-9995 IN CALIF. OR OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 415-352-3787

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION

Mail Order: 15338 Inverness St., San Leandro, Ca. 94579 Repair Center: 2098 Pike Ave., San Leandro, Ca. 94577

Terms: NO MINIMUM ORDER. We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to orders over \$20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D. - Shipping: \$4.00 shipping and handling on orders under \$150.00. Add \$2.25 for C.O.D. orders. In Canada total \$6.00 for shipping and handling. Foreign shipping extra. Calif. residents include 7% sales tax. All items guaranteed 30 days from date of delivery. No refunds or exchanges.

Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for free price list. Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corp.



Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Order processed within 24 hours.

New for '88



Great Performance Great Price

SEIKOSHA SL-80Ai

- Letter quality 54 cps
- Quiet (52 dBA)
- Automatic paper loading
- 16 K

• 16 K buffer

(2-year warranty)

\$29995



ATARI 520 ST Computer

- Built-in Drive
- Thomson 4120 Monitor

\$76995



1040 ST Color System \$975 95

☆ Full mfg. warranty applies.

PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

SKC T120 VHS VIDEO TAPE

Each......\$3.99 3 Pack\$10.95 10 Pack\$35.95

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760 New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs. 9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670, 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri. Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc. P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740 See our 2-page ad elsewhere in this Magazine

Risk Free Policy

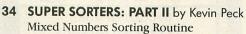
In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs. of order. NO deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over \$50 with the Continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about USP Blue and Red Label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturers' warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. We check for stolen credit cards. We accept purchase orders from educational institutions. All items subject to change without notice. prepaid orders under \$50 add \$3.00

1-800-233-8760



FEATURES

MAY 1988, VOL. 7, NO. 1



Mixed Numbers Sorting Routine

1/O TICKET FROM POLAND TO USA by Tadeusz Menert
The most unusual story Antic has ever published

41 THIRD ANNUAL ANTIC AWARDS by Gregg Pearlman Outstanding Atarian Achievements of 1987-88

DEPARTMENTS

SUPER DISK BONUS

13 ANTIC DATA-X by Jeffrey Summers, M.D. Database deluxe in Turbo BASIC FEATURE APPLICATION

22 ANTIC SPOOLER by Glenn Smith Keep on computing while you print! PRODUCT REVIEWS

Type-In Software

24 Phantasie II, Guild of Thieves
ONLINE

26 CHOOSING YOUR MODEM by Matthew Ratcliff Plus—Patriot 2400E Modem Review GAME OF THE MONTH

30 PERFECTED PONG by Bob Ayik

New challenges from an old favorite

BONUS GAME

Type-In Software

33 RECALL by Barry Kolbe
BASIC Concentration memory game

Type-In Software

39 EVER-CHANGING ATARI MARKETPLACE by Nat Friedland Six high-flying Antic Years. . . TECH TIPS

80 High Score, Append, Correlations

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

63 TYPE-IN LISTINGS SECTION

ST RESOURCE

- 51 CRAZY CHICKEN BARRAGE by Stephen Everman and Paul Pratt
 Dodge eggs, grenades and knives!

 Type-In Software
- 53 ST GRAPHICS TABLETS by Frank Hayes
 If you dislike "drawing with a bar of soap . . ."
- **56 ST NEW PRODUCTS**

TARI

esource

Ever-Changing Atari Marketplace. Page 39

57 ST TOOLBOX

Make It Move, Payroll Master

Antic's Third Annual Awards for

Outstanding Service to the Atari

Community—page 41

- 59 WORDPERECT ST by Gregg Pearlman Proving why it's the IBM PC bestseller
- 61 NEW ST ENTERTAINMENTS
 From dungeons to outer space



Super Sorters: Part II. Page 34

Our Cover This Month:

Neon Photo by Tony Carlson Covers Photo by Curtis Anderson Neon Star by Neon Neon

- 6 MASTHEAD
- 6 IO BOARD
- 18 NEW PRODUCTS
- **24 PRODUCT REVIEWS**
- 39 EDITORIAL
- 77 SHOPPERS MARKET
- 78 CLASSIFIED ADS
- 79 ADVERTISERS LIST

800-558-0003

Your ATARI 8-BIT STORE that's as close as YOUR PHONE

omputAbili

Mon - Fri 9 am - 9 pm CST Sat 11 am - 5 pm

800-558-0003

130XE COMPUTER 49.00

XF551 DISK DRIVE **DOUBLE DENSITY**



80 COLUMN WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

FOR XE/XL COMPUTERS XET-80 COLUMN & ATARI WRITER 80

> **BOTH FOR** \$109



XDM-121 Letter **Quality Printer** W Built in Interface 12 CPS-Daisy Wheel

AVATEX 1200 HC MODEM & P. R. CONNECTION With ATARI Modem Cable

\$199

\$169

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

PR Connection 62.95 US Doubler 49 95 **Animation Station** 59.95 Atari XM 301 Modem CALL Supra 1150 Interface CALL 850 Interface CALL Graphic AT Interface 39.95 Avatex 1200HC CALL Avatex 1200E CALL Avatex 2400 HC CALL



NEW NX-1000 PRINTER

•144 CPS-Draft •30CPS-NLQ •NLQ in 10 & 12 Pitch -6 Built-in Fonts

Panasonic Office Automation

NEW 1080i - II PRINTER Now at 144 CPS

ONLY

Panasonic

NEW 1091i - II PRINTER Now at 192 CPS

27 95

25.95

39.95 25 95

25.95

25.95

39.95

19 95

25.95

Battle of Antietam

Computer Ambush Eternal Dagger Fighter Command Field of Fire

Battlecruiser

Broadsides ... Carrier Force



NEW NX-1000 RAINBOW

> **New Low Cost COLOR Printer**

ACCESSORIES ..CALL Disk Notcher Dust Covers... CALL 6 Way Surge Protector. Monitor Cable .9.95 Printer Stand 14 95 Swivel/Tilt Monitor 19.95 Stand.. Teakwood Disk Holders Printer Ribbons... 1995 Modem Cable... .14.95 Printer Cable... ...

Paper	19.95
MICROPROS	E
Crusade in Europe	25.95
Conflict in Vietnam	25.95
Decision in Desert	25.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	22.95
Kennedy Approach	16.95
Silent Service	
Top Gunner	16.95
DATASOFT	The state of
Alternate Reality/City	20.95
Alt. Reality/Dungeon	26.95
Bismarck	20.95
Data Disk/Mercenary	11.95

Gunslinger.

The Mercenary

Theatre Europe

Video Title Shop.

221 Baker Street

ELECTRONIC	ARTS
Age of Adventure	10.95
Archon	10.95
Archon II.	10.95
Chessmaster 2000	25.95
Chickaumauga	23.95
Financial Cookbook	
Mail Order Monsters	10.95
Mavis Beacon	26.95
Movie Maker	
Music Construction	
Lords of Conquest	22.95
Pinball Construction	
Ogre	25.95
One on One	
Racing Destruction	
Rommel/Toburk	
Starfleet 1	33.95
Super Boulder Dash	
Touchdown Football	
7 Cities of Gold	

BRODERE	
AutoDuel (64K)	34.95
Bank Street Writer	32.95
Graphic Lib 1,2,or 3	16.95
Karateka	19.95
Print Shop	28.95
Print Shop Companion	22.95
Ultima III	31.95
Ultima IV	38.95

Ultima IV	38.95
ACTIVISION	
Cross Country Race	11.95
Hacker	11.95
Music Studio	22.95
Ghostbusters	11.95

Ballyhoo	25.95
Hitchiker	
Hollywood Hijinx	22.95
Leather Goddess	
Lurking Horror	22.95
Moonmist	
Station Fall	22.95
Wishbringer	11.95
Zork Trilogy	
XLENT SOF	TWARE
Megafont II.	16.95
Xlent Word Processor .	
Page Designer	
Megafiler	
Picture Disk	

INFOCOM

We (Carry	Hundred
Typesetter	21.95	Wizard's Crown
Rubber Stamp	18.95	Warship
PS Interface	18.95	Wargame Constr. Set
Picture Disk	14.95	USAAF
Megafiler	18.95	Shiloh
Page Designer		Rebel Charge
Xlent Word Processor		Panzer Grenider
wogalout II	10.55	I Hallado I of E

ndreds of Programs for the **ATARI 400/800/XE/XL** If You Don't See it Here CALL

WIISCELL	MINEO
Little Robots 18.95	Net Wo
86 Team Disk For MLB 14.95	Pitfall .
87 Team Disk For MLB 14.95	Print D
s World Series For MLB 14.95	RTlime
s World Series For MLB 14.95	Race C
e of Aces 18.95	SPY vs
Star Roster Disk 14.95	Spy vs
oshai Trilogy 14.95	Spell It
ariwriter Plus 29.95	Spinna
vard Ware10.95	Spitfire
azing Paddles 22.95	Spitfire
p'n' Wrestle (64K) 19.95	Strip P
oulder Dash Const. Kit 17.95	Superh
namp. Loderunner 19.95	Summe
/de Knight 16.95	Syncal
emon Attack/Pitfall 10.95	Synfile
ectronic Checkbook 14.95	The Pa
ectronic Data Manager 14.95	Triple F
	200

Ace of Aces	
All Star Roster Disk	
Apshai Trilogy	
Atariwriter Plus	29.95
Award Ware	10.95
Blazing Paddles	22.95
Bop'n' Wrestle (64K)	19.95
Boulder Dash Const. Kit	17.95
Champ. Loderunner	19.95
Cycle Knight	16.95
Demon Attack/Pitfall	10.95
Electronic Checkbook	14.95
Electronic Data Manager	14.95
Fleet System 2	39.95
Fight Night	10.95
Flight Simulator 2	
Fraction Action	18.95
Gauntlet (64K)	
General Mgr. MLB	19.95
Guitar Wizard	
Hardball	18.95
Home Planetarium	27.95
Infiltrator	19.95
Jupiter Mission 1999	32.95
Leaderboard DuoPak	10.95
Linkword German	29.95
Linkword Italian	29.95
Linkword Spanish	29.95
Love Note Maker	
Mastertype	25.95
Math Blaster	32.95
Micro League Baseball	
MLB Boxcore/Stat	14.95

MISCELLA	NEOUS	
18.95	Net Worth	25.95
MLB 14.95	Pitfall	
MLB 14.95	Print Driver Const. Set .	
r MLB 14.95	RTlime 8 Cart	
r MLB 14.95	Race Car Arithmetic	
18.95	SPY vs SPY 1&2	
14.95	Spy vs Spy 3	
14.95	Spell It	
29.95	Spinnaker	
10.95	Spitfire 40	
22.95	Spitfire Ace	
19.95	Strip Poker.	
Kit 17.95		
19.95	SuperHuey	
16.95	Summer Games	
10.95	Syncalc	
k 14.95	Synfile	
	The Pawn	
ager 14.95	Triple Pak	
39.95	Trailblazer	
10.95	Universe	
33.95	Video Vegas	
18.95	Word Attack	32.95
22.95	JOYSTIC	CKS
1995	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is	the state of the s

(NOTE: Prices good when with any other purchase) Wico Super 3-Way Unite Joystick 5.95 10.95 Slik Stick 7.95 Epyx 500XJ 12 95

OPTIMIZED SYS	EW
Action	CALL
Basic Xe	CALL
Basic XL	CALL
Mac 65 XL	

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST

20.95

23 95

20.95



SINCE 1982

Consumera Llectronics

> P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217 ORDER LINES OPEN Mon.-Fri. 9AM-9PM CST Sat. 11AM-5PM. CST TELEX NUMBER 9102406440 (ANSERBACK = COMPUT MILW UQ)

No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa



Visa

414-357-8181

800-558-0003

Your ST STORE that's as close as YOUR PHONE

SINCE 1982

Mon - Fri 9 am - 9 pm CST Sat 11 am - 5 pm

800-558-0003

ATARI 520ST SYSTEM FM PACKAGE

- RGB Monitor or Monchrome Monitor
- Built in 3 1/2" SS Double Density Drive
- Basic
- RF Modulator

NOTE: Substitute Thomson 4120 RGB Monitor

8

Thomson

4120 RGB Monitor

• 560H x 240V Resolution • ST RGB Cable

\$245

Save

ATARI 1040ST SYSTEM PACKAGE

- * RGB Monitor or Monochrome Monitor * Built in 3 1/2" DS Double Density Drive

NB-24/10 NB-24/15 (24 wire)

PC Ditto Package

* TOS on ROM * Full Manufacter's Warranty

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

STAR MICRONICS NX-1000 NX-1000 Rainbow NX-15 ND-15 NR-15

479 439 639

ONLY \$199

WORD PERFECT

With Any ST Purchase

- AVATEX 1200HC MODEM
 ST MODEM CABLE
 FLASH TELECOM PACKAGE

ST MODEM PACKAGE

Includes
PC Ditto MS DOS
ST / PC 5 1/4" Disk Drive \$135 \$309

ST ARCADE GAMES

CALL FOR * TOS on ROM LOWEST PRICE * Full Manufacter's Warranty PANASONIC

ST HOST CONTROLLER **ADAPTOR** CALL FOR PRICES

ATARI SF 314 DISK DRIVE

DOUBLE SIDED/ 1 MEGABYTE STORAGE

OKIMATE 20 COLOR PRINTER & ST PLUG N' PRINT CALL

PANASONIC 10801 - II PANASONIC 10911 - II PANASONIC 10923 PANASONIC 3131 PANASONIC 3151 179 199 399 309 479 579 409

SUPRA 20 MEG HARD DRIVE ONLY \$539

CALL	CALL	
MICHTRON	ST ADVENTURES	ST EDUCATI
BBS 2.049.95	Alternate Reality26.95	AB - Zoo
Business Tool 32.95	Apshai Trilogy 14.95	Adv. of Sinbad
Cards	Autoduel	Animal Kingdom
Calendar 19.95	B-24	All About America
Cornerman	Balance of Power 32.95	Algebra 1 or 2
DOS Shell25.95	Bard's Tale	Arakis (each)
Echo	Beyond Zork32.95	Arithmetic
Eight Ball19.95	Black Cauldron25.95	Aesop Fables
Financial Future	Breech	Buzzword
Fright Run	Colonial Conquest	Calculus
GFA Artist	Empire	Decimal Dungeon
GFA Basic	Dark Castle	First Shapes
GFA Book27.95	Defender of Crown 32.95	Fraction Action
GFA Companion32.95	Deja Vu32.95	Invasion
GFA Compiler49.95	Dungeonmaster24.95	Kid Talk
GFA Draft	Hacker 17.95	Kinderama
GFA Vester	Hacker II	Math Wizard
GFA Vector	Golden Path	Math Talk
Hard Disk Backup	Guild of Thieves	Math Talk Fractions Mathematicians Tool K
International Soccer	Leisure Suit Larry 32.95	Magical Myths
Juggler Utility	Lurking Horror	Mavis Beacon Typing .
Karate Kid II	Kings Quest 1,2 or 3	Mother Goose
Major Motion	Mercenary	Probability
Make It Move	Ogre	Read & Rhyme
Match-point	President Elect '88	Read-A-Rama
M-Disk +	Phantasie 1,2 or 3	Space Math
M-Cache	Plundered Hearts	Speller Bee
Mi-Term	Police Quest	Trigonometry
Mighty Mail 32.95	Portal	True Stat
Michtron Utilities 39.95	Rings of Zilfin	Winnie the Pooh
Omega Run 25.95	Roadwar 2000	1st Letters and Words
Personal Money Mgr 32.95	Roadwar Europa	ADVANCED C
Pinball Factory 25.95	S.D.I	Arabian Nights
Realtizer 150.95	Shadowgate	Discreet Math
Score Writer 25.95	Sinbad	Ghostly Grammers
Shuttle 225.95	Space Quest	Lands of the Unicorn
Slaygon25.95	StationFall	Logic Master
Tanglewood25.95	Starglider	Planetarium
The Animator 25.95	Sundog	ST DATAB
Time Bandits 25.95	The Pawn	Data Manager ST
Trimbase64.95	Tass Times	DB Man 4.0
Tune Up32.95	Thexdar 22.95	Regent Base 1.1
MUSIC	Tracker	Superbase Gem
Bach Song Bach 19.95	Universe II	The Informer
Copyist 1.5 149.95	Uninvited	DESKTOP PUB
CZ Droid 64.95	Ultima III or IV	
CZ Patch 69.95	Wizard's Crown	Publish It
Digi-Drum24.95	221 Baker Street	Publishing Partner
Dr. Drum		Publishing Partner Pro
Dr. Keys		Partner Fonts 1 or 2
Dr. Patches	DISKETTES	Parnter Forms
Easy Score	Fuji 3.5 SS/DD (10 PK) 11.95	ST ACCESS
EZ Track	Fuji 3.5 DS/DD (10 PK) 15.95	Anti-Glare Screen
Fingers	Note: Buy Diskettes at these low	Dustcovers
Keyboard Contr Sequencer 149 95	prices when added to any other	Elipini File II. Micro

DISKETTES		
Fuji 3.5 SS/DD (10 PK) 11.9		
Fuji 3.5 DS/DD (10 PK) 15.9		
Note: Buy Diskettes at these low prices when added to any other order.		

ELICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	MICH
ST BUSINESS	
A-Calc Prime	39.95
Dollars and Sense	64.95
Financial Cookbook	14.95
Isgur Portfolio 1	24.95
Inventory Master	67.95
Logistix Jr.	
Logistix Sr.	89.95
Payroll Master	49.95
Micro Lawyer	
Swiftcalc ST	
Sylvia Porter	
Tax Advantage	
VIP Professional	

ST EDUCATIONAL AB - Zoo	
AB - Zoo	. 19.9
Adv. of Sinbad	. 31.9
Animal Kingdom	. 24.9
All About America	
Algebra 1 or 2	
Arakis (each)	. 16.9
Arithmetic	. 34.9
Aesop Fables	31.9
Buzzword	27.9
Calculus	34.9
Decimal Dungeon	
First Shapes	
Fraction Action	24.9
Invasion	
Kid Talk	
Kinderama	
Math Wizard	
Math Talk	
Math Talk Fractions	33 0
Mathematicians Tool Kit	32 0
Magical Myths	
Mavis Beacon Typing	26 9
Mother Goose	19 9
Probability	34 9
Read & Rhyme	
Read-A-Rama	
Space Math	
Speller Bee	
Trigonometry	
True Stat	
Winnie the Pooh	16 05
Winnie the Pooh 1st Letters and Words	33 95
ADVANCED ORDERS	100,00
ADVANCED ORDERS Arabian Nights	25 01
Discreet Math	34 05
Ghosty Grammers	
Lands of the Unicorn	
Logic Master	
Planetarium	44 05
ST DATABASES	40.00
Data Manager ST	
DB Man 4.0	96.95
Regent Base 1.1	79.95

ST ACCESSORI	ES
Anti-Glare Screen	19.95
Dustcovers	CALL
Flip'n' File II- Micro	19.95
3.5 Drive Clean Kit	16.95
6 Way Surge	
Protector	19.95
6 FT SF 354/314 Cable	19.95
Mouse Pad	8.95
Mouse House	6.95
ABACUS	STATE OF THE PARTY.
Abacus Books	CALL
Assempro	39.95
Chart Pak St	32.95
Datatrieve	32.95
Clastic and	OF OF

Electra - spell

Forth MT

Paintpro

Textoro

Powerplan

A-Chart	
Architecural Design Disk	
Base Two	
Crystal	
Cyber Control	
Cyber Paint	
Datamaps	
Flash 1.5	. 19.9
Future Design Disk	. 19.95
G.I.S.T	22.9
Genesis	
Human Design Disk	
LCS Wanderer	
Maps and Legends	. 22.95
PHA\$ar	. 64.95
Quicktran	. 22.95
Spectrum 512	. 49.95
Stereotek 3D Glasses	
Stereo CAD 3-D	. 67.95
Shoot the Moon	
The Cyber Studio	
The Navigator	
3D Developer's Disk	. 19.95
3D Font Package	
3D Plotter & Printer Driver	. 17.95
ST GRAPHICS	100
Advanced Art Studio	
Aegis Animator	
Athena II	
Degas Elite	
Desktop Publishing Lib/ Graphic Artist	49 95
Graphic Artist	124 95
Easy Draw	
Font Paki for Easy Draw	
Font Pak for Graphic Artist	
Font Editor for Graphic Editor .	
Neochrome	

1st Word-Plus	
Wordwriter ST	
Word Perfect	
ST Becker Text ST	
Thunder	
Regent Word II	
Microsoft Write	
ST WORD PROCES	SORS
3-D Graphics	34.95
1st Cadd	
Technical Draw Art I	
ST Art Director	
ST Sprite Factory	
Pro Sprite Designer	
Personal Draw Art I	19.93

19.95

Paintworks Personal Draw Art I ...

67.95 84 95 . 64.95 127.95 . 19.95 19.95

25.95

32.95

49.95

INFOCOM	
Infocom Invisidues	CALL
Bureaucracy	25.95
Enchanter	19.95
Hitchiker	19.95
Hollywood Hijinxs	25.95
Leather Goddess	
Lurking Horror	25.95
Moonmist	25.95
Stationfall	25.95
Trinity	25.95
Wishbringer	
Zork I	
Zork II or III	28 0

All Dall	23	.95
Aitball Construction Kit	17	.95
Alien Fires	26	.95
Arena	14	.95
Atari Plane Tarium		
Arctic Fox	26	.95
Awesome Action Pack	33	.95
Battledroidz	23	.95
Brattacus		
Bridge 5.0	22	.95
Barbarian	25	.95
Boulder Dash Cons Kit	17	.95
Bubble Ghost	14	.95
Breech Scenario Disk	17	.95
Card Sharks	CA	ALL
Champ Baseball '86	25	.95
Champ. Wrestling	14	.95
Chessmaster 2000	29	.95
Death Sword	17	.95
Deep Space	19	.95
Dive Bomber	25	.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	27	.95
Flight Simulator II	33.	.95
Female Data Strip Poker	16.	.95
Famous Course Disk 1 or 2	14.	.95
Gen Mgr/for MLB	19.	.95
Gone Fishing	26.	.95
Gauntlet		
Gato	24	.95
GFL Football	25	.95
Global Cmmdr	26	.95
Gridiron Football	33.	.95
Guardians of Infinity	22.	.95
Hardball	24.	.95
Harrier Combat Simulater	32.	95
Hunt for Red October	33.	95
Indoor Sports	32.	95
Indoor Sports Into the Eagle's Nest ST UTILITIES Back Pak	25.	95
ST UTILITIES	0.4	05
Desk Cart	54.	95
Electro Calendar	12.	95
Fast	35.	95
Flashback	31.	95
Labelmaster Elite	79.	95
Labelmaster Elite	27.	95
K-Switch Micro Cookbook	25.	95
Darte OT	32.	95
Partner STPC Ditto 3.0	32.	95
PC Ditto 3.0	69.	95
Smooth Talker	33.	95
St Doctor	24.	95
Tempus	32.	95
Time Link Video Wizard	33.	95
Write 00	39.	95

Time Link	
Video Wizard	39.95
Write 90	18 95
ST LANGUA	GES
Alice Pascal	49.95
Cambridge Lisp	139.95
Fast Basic (Philon)	
ISO Pascal	69.95
Lattice C	99.95
LDW Basic 2.0	54.95
Mark Williams C	114.95
Macroassembler	49.95
Modula II	67.95
Metacommco Make	49.95
Micro C shell	34.95
Modula II Developer	Call
MT C Shell	84.95
Personal Pascal 2.0	64.95
True Basic	49.95
True Basic Dev. Kit	

Karateka		
Leader Board		
Marble Madnss		
Master Ninja		
Mean 18		
Metrocross	. 12.95	5
Metropolis 2000 st	. 22.95	5
Micro League Baseball	. 39.95	5
Night on the Town	. 22.95	5
Mortville Manor	22 95	5
Obliterator		
Paper Boy	32 95	
PinBallWizard	21 95	
Plutos		
RPV	24 05	
Road Wars	20.00	•
Poodsupper	. 20.95	,
Roadrunner	. 32.93	
Donner	. 20.95	
Rogue	. 24.95)
Q-Ball	. 19.95)
Sentry	. 29.95	
Scabble	. 26.95)
Scruples	. 26.95	
Silent Service		
Skyfox		
Super Cycle	. 14.95	,
Sub Battle Simulator	25.95	,
Super Bike Challenge	. 19.95	,
Super Star Hockey	. 32.95	;
Spy vs Spy 3	17.95	;
Star Raiders	20.95	;
Star Fleet 1	38.95	,
Star Fleet II	38.95	
Stray Cats	12.95	i
Strip Poker		
ST Comes Alive	19.95	
ST Karate	22.95	
ST Wars		
Tenth Frame		
Temple of Doom	32 95	
Test Drive	24 95	
The Wanderer		
Terrorpods		
Tonic Tile	CA.95	
Tracker		
Trailblazer	32.95	•
Two on Two Basketball		
Uridium	25.95	
Vegas Gambler	21.95	
Vegas Craps		
Video Vegas	24.95	
Wargames Constuction Kit	22.95	
Winter Games	14.95	i
Wiz ball	14.95	
World Games	24.95	i
WWF Micro Wrestling	39.95	
Xevious	19.95	
3-D Helicopter	32.95	i
'86 Team K For MLBB	16.95	
ST PRINT UTILITIES	100	ĺ

Art Gallery 1 or 2	18.95
Award Maker	24.95
Certificate Maker	25.95
Fonts & Borders/P.M	21.95
Library 1/Certificate Maker	21.95
Megafont ST	24.95
PM Interface	
Print Shop	31.95
Printmaster Plus	
Rubber Stamp	18.95
Typesetter Elite	
220 ST	
	15.00

No surcharge for MasterCard 800-558-0003

ST TELECOMM

Keyboard Contr Sequencer 149,95

32 95

.33.95

56.95

25.95

CALL

Middiplay . Midi Maze

Music Construction Set Music Studio

Pro Sound Designs . ST Replay ASIO KEYBOARDS...

QMI BBS ST

BBS Express ...

ST Talk Ver 20

Minicom



P.O. BOX 17882,MILWAUKEE,WI 53217 ORDER LINES OPEN Mon-Fri 8am-9pm CST Sat 11am-5pm

SINCE 1982 Consumer Electronics

Telex Number 9102406440 (ANSERBACK = COMPUT MILW UQ)

Visa

414-357-8181

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order, Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome C.O.D. charges are \$3.00. In Confinental USA include \$3.00 for breakware minimum \$5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card 4, expiration data and signature. With residents please include 5% sales tax, HI, AX, FPO, APO, Puerra Ricc and Canadian orders, please add 6% shippingAffinimum \$8.00. All other for shipping charges a specify shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your reclum will not display and under the additional amount to get your reclum authorized and the process of the charge without notice. Including the process all sales are final. All delective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414)357-8181 to obtain an RAS or your return will not be accepted Prices and availability subject to charge without notice. P.O.'s welcome.C.O.D. charges are \$3.00.In Continental USA include \$3.00 for software orders 5% s Rico and Canadian orders, please add 5% shippind#nimum \$6.00. All other foreign orders add 15



Publisher James Capparell

Editorial

Nat Friedland, Editor; Charles Jackson, Technical and Online Editor; Gregg Pearlman, Assistant Editor; Heidi Brumbaugh, Programs Editor: Carolyn Cushman, Editorial Assistant,

Contributing Writers

Charles Cherry, Jack Durre, Stephen Everman, Marian Lorenz, Bill Marquardt, Lt. Cmdr. Rich Moore, Allan Moose, Steve Panak, Jim Pierson-Perry, David Plotkin, Paul Pratt, Matthew Ratcliff, Stephen Roquemore, Jeffrey Summers MD, Rick Teverbaugh.

Art David Hebenstreit, Director of Creative Services; Gregory Silva, Assistant Art Director: Iim Warner, Design/Production Assistant; Katherine Murphy, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke, Collateral Printing Coordinator; Mary Rhomberg Peloquin, Contributing Artist; Terrific Graphics, Typesetting.

Circulation

Les Torok, Director; Dixie Nicholas, Subscription Coordinator; Dennis Swan, Distribution Coordinator.

Antic Publishing, Inc. James Capparell, President and Chairman of the Board; Donald F. Richard and Richard D. Capparella, Directors; Lee Isgur, Advisor to the Board; John Cady, Controller; John Taggart, Advertising Sales; Gary Yost, Marketing; Jack Powell, Product Development; Lisa Wehrer, Catalog Sales; Tom Chandler, Ken Warner, Retail Sales; Scot Tumlin, Technical Support; Pamela Grady, Customer Service; Lorene Kaatz, Credit and Collections Manager; Evelyn Heinzman, Accounts Payable; Brenda Oliver, Accounts Receivable;

Advertising Sales John Taggart, Director Karen Gordon, Advertising Sales Coordinator (For Area Sales Representatives, see page 79.)

Juliah Cook, Administrative Assistant.

General Offices (415) 957-0886 Antic, 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107

Credit Card Subscriptions & Catalog Orders (800) 234-7001 Visa or MasterCard only!

Subscription Customer Service (614) 383-3141 Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306

May, 1988, Volume 7, Number 1

Antic—The Atari Resource is published monthly by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POST-MASTER: Send address change to Antic, The Atari Resource, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306.

Subscriptions: One year (12 issues) \$28. Canada and Mexico add \$8, other foreign add \$12. Disk Edition (12 issues with disks) \$79.95, all foreign add \$25. (California residents add 6½% sales tax for disk subscriptions

Editorial submissions should include text and program listings on disk and paper. Submissions will be returned if stamped, self-addressed mailer is supplied. Antic assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc. An Information Technology Company Copyright ©1988 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

ICD/OSS

As this Antic issue went to press, it was announced that ICD is taking over the complete OSS product line, including MAC/65, ACTION!, BASIC XE and ST Personal Pascal. For ordering and support, contact ICD/OSS at 1220 Rock Street, Rockford, IL 61101. (815) 968-2228.

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

Is there a program for the ST that lets you create questions with multiple selection of answers and give you a score at the end of the test, along with a printout of questions and answers? Also, where can I obtain a new ST mouse?

> Larry Doss Chicago, IL

Pursuit of the Graf STrivial (Antic, September 1987), written in GFA BASIC, does exactly that. If you don't have GFA or don't want to type in the listing, you can order the disk from Antic's Disk Desk.

Also, you should be able to purchase a new mouse for your ST from Atari Corp. at 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.-ANTIC ED

I/O OR 1/0?

I'm a retired data processing manager and I never have let my programmers use the letters I, O, S or Z as variable names. I'm sure you can see the similarities between those letters and 1, 0, 5 and 2. I even steer clear of Q, U and V—Q looks like 0, and U and V look alike.

Avoiding those variable names would make type-in listings much more likely to work the first time.

> Jerome Fraenkel Franklin Square, NY

LIGHTSPEED RELOCATES

Here's the new address for the makers of Lightspeed C (New Products, December 1987). Clearstar Softechnologies (Division of Omegasoft), P.O. Box 140, Harrells, NC 28444. (919) 532-2359.

XMM801 SOFTWARE

Regarding William Tilley's XMM801 Woes letter (February 1988), Starfleet Software has three XMM801 utility disks available for \$10 each. These utilities enable the Atari XMM801 to print screen dumps in five different sizes, print near letter quality, mix NLQ text with graphics on the same page, plus much more. Starfleet is at 1037 W. Leafland Avenue, Decatur IL, 62522. (217) 423-6820.

> Terry Ortman Starfleet Software

REAL SIERPINSKI AUTHOR

The Sierpinski Curves program reprinted from Page 6 Magazine in your February 1988 issue was originally written by me for the July 1984 Creative Computing. The programs are identical, right down to the variables and line numbers. I would appreciate a note in Antic that I am the author.

> David Ahl Publisher, Atari Explorer

Antic sincerely regrets this Transatlantic foulup. Page 6 credits for this short fractals program in their May/June 1987 issue simply stated that the "nice little demo. .. was sent in some time ago by Alan Sharpe on behalf of the Brighton Users Group."-ANTIC ED

SCHEDULE SAVER

I work for a leading child mental health center and one of our biggest problems is room-scheduling for appointments. We decided to use an Atari 130XE to make this easier. Because the scheduling office is a high-turnover, low-computer-literacy place, one of the significant features of our system, written in Advan BASIC, is that it's user-friendly. No training time is required.

I should point out that we selected Advan BASIC because of a good review in Antic (June 1987). It's an excellent product, and customer support has been excellent, too.

> Katherine Wilson Brookline, MA

INDUS AID

Please tell Victor Decarlo Jr. (Indus Compatibility, February 1987) to disconnect and reconnect the I/O cables between his disk drive and computer several times to improve the contacts and make sure they're firmly in place. This oftenneglected precaution fixed my own problem with Flight Simulator II on my Indus drive after a couple of infuriating months of troubleshooting.

Richard Barkley Eugene, OR

ALL I NEED

My little Atari 800 has run a large real estate company in Daly City, California, for over two years, fulfilling all data processing needs—reports, word processing, mailing labels, etc. The original investment, excluding the printer, cost about \$600. It's a sad situation for anyone to spend more than \$400 (plus the printer cost) to get into computing. Atari is the one computer that more than fulfills this need.

John Mohr Daly City, CA

CAN'T HOOK UP

Your article *Laptop-to-Atari Connection* influenced me to buy a Tandy 200 laptop to use at work. My intention was to transfer files to my Atari for storage. However, I haven't been able to get them to communicate. I've tried every combination of modems, cables, hookups and software I could think of. Can you help?

Michael Lettini Mercer Island, WA

Go into the built-in communications program on your Tandy and make sure it's set up (parity, baud rate, stop bit, etc.) the same way as the terminal program you're using on the Atari. And make sure your Atari program can transfer ASCII files—if it can transfer only ATASCII files, you're using the wrong program.—ANTIC

continued on next page

THE BEST-SELLER YOU'VE BEEN ASKING FOR-

The Newsroom is now available for your 8-bit Atari.

The Newsroom includes everything you need to create great looking newsletters: Choose from over 600 pieces of clip art • Modify clip art or create your own with powerful drawing tools • Use the built-in word processor to write in any of five fonts • Change your page easily—text automatically wraps around pictures to simplify layout and editing • Add Clip Art Collection™ Volumes for truly professional results!

Over 350,000 families, schools and businesses are using The Newsroom to tell their story. Now it's your turn.





Mix text and graphics in two-column layouts with dramatic full-width banners!

SAVE up to \$70 (over 50%!) on The Newsroom and Clip Art Collection™ Volumes.

- Clip Art Collection Volume 1: Over 600 pieces of all occasion art.
- Clip Art Collection Volume 2: Over 800 pieces of business art.
- Clip Art Collection Volume 3: Over 600 pieces of sports and recreation art.

Product(s)	Suggested Retail	Special Offer	You Save
The Newsroom	\$ 49.95	\$39.95	\$10.00
The Newsroom + any 1 Clip Art Vol.	\$ 49.95 79.90	\$49.90	30.00
The Newsroom + any 2 Clip Art Vols.		\$59.85	50.00
The Newsroom + all 3 Clip Art Vols.	109.85 139.80	\$69.80	70.00

Each Clip Art Collection Volume has a suggested retail value of \$29.95. The Newsroom and Clip Art Collections are available these Atari 8-bit computers: 800XL,™ 130XE,™ 65XE.™ Atari 1050™ or compatible disk drive required.

To order by phone, call toll-free: 1-800-445-4780, ext. 3003

Phone orders accepted 24 hours (VISA/Mastercard only). Ask for "The Newsroom Atari Offer." 30-day money-back guarantee! This is an exclusive offer directly from Springboard. This offer ends July 31, 1988.

TO ORDER BY MAIL Complete the order form and mail it with payment to: Springboard Software P.D. Box 141079 Minneapolis, MM 55414-6079 FORM NO. 3003 Offer expires July 31, 1988		ddress (No P.O. Box) tity hone ()_	State	Zip	
	(Check the volume(s) you wa	ant	Great March St.	Comments of a
Check the Atari 8-Bit offer you want	Clip Art Vol. 1 C1011	Clip Art Vol. 2 C1012	Clip Art Vol. 3 C1013	You pay only	Write in your price
☐ The Newsroom only N1010				\$39.95	CONTRACTOR.
☐ The Newsroom + 1 Clip Art		The Land State of Sta		\$49.90	DOWN DYSES
☐ The Newsroom + 2 Clip Arts	MELECULATION			\$59.85	
☐ The Newsroom + 3.Clip Arts		No in the land		\$69.80	
Please check one: ☐ Check/Money Order (Payable to Spri	ingboard) 🗆 VISA 🗆 I	MasterCard ☐ School P.O.	Attached MN resident	SUBTOTAL ts add 6% sales tax	
Card No.		_Exp. Date	The state of the s	ipping fee per order total in U.S. Dollars	\$5.00
Signature (required)	The state of the s		man a		A SUCH SE

IMPORTANT INFORMATION: Springboard will accept orders by phone or mail within the U.S. and U.S. Dollars only. No cash, C.O.D. or P.O. boxes accepted. Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.
Please conv this form for additional orders.

Springboard. The Newstroom and Clip Art Collection are trademarks or registered trademarks of Springboard Software, Inc. Atari 800XL, 1050, 65XE and 130XE are trademarks or registered trademarks of Atari Corporation. The Newstroom Atari does not include The Wire Service Teature.

SPRINGBOARD

CIRCLE **023** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRACTICAL PATCH

Bibliography Master (Antic, November 1987) is a terrific program—a victory over those pedantic little rules that drive most of us crazy.

However, the program prints a line space between each printed line, and that presents a problem. Most form books and pedagogues require that each entry in a bibliography be single-spaced and that a blank line be used only (if at all) to separate the individual references.

The program can be changed easily to double-space only between reference sources (which looks nice) by inserting or revising the following lines:

681 DBSP = F0 691 IF DBSP = F1

THEN? #F3:LIN=LIN+F1 1040 ? #F3:LIN=LIN+F1:DBSP=F1

If you just want single-spaced printouts, forget about lines 681 and 691 and revise line 1040 as follows:

1040 ? #F3:LIN = LIN + F1

Now, if someone would convert Bibliography Master into a program to format end notes, we'd have most of the maddening technicalities of writing academic papers just about licked.

> Dwight Collin Pittsford, NY

FAMILY ANTIC

Thanks for the programs in the January 1988 issue of Antic. My kids enjoyed Rassilon's Triple-Header and have been printing BASIC Biorbythms charts for their schoolmates. Mighty Mailer and Antic SuperCopy are both good programs, but I'd like to send special thanks to Rich Moore for the SSI Joystick Commander. (You can add Kampfgruppe to the list of games the "daring method" works with.)

Robert Smith Reedsport, OR

WANTS ISSUE #1

The only issue of Antic that I don't have is issue #1. How can I get a copy?

Evan Engelkes Council Bluffs, IA

Sounds like a job for Antic Classified Ads.—ANTIC ED

DOUBLE DEUTSCH

My brother bought a 1040STM in Germany and was told that he couldn't read the single-sided disks from my 520ST because of the new double-sided drives. This isn't right, is it? Also, is there a program for the ST that would help me learn French?

> Gerd Knaak Spring, TX

Double-sided drives can read single- or double-sided disks. If your brother wants

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES

P.O. BOX 17660, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617 ATARI PHONE (716) 467-9326

\$69.95 "SUPER ARCHIVER"!®

(for ATARI 1050 drives)



The new SUPER ARCHIVER, obsoletes all copying devices currently available for the ATARI 4050! It eliminates the need for Patches, PDB files, Computer Hardware, etc. Copies are exact duplicates of originals and will run on any drive; without exaggeration, the SUPER ARCHIVER is the most powerful. PROGRAMMING/COPYING device available for the 1050! Installation consists of a plug-in chip and 6 simple solder connections. Softwares included Features are

- TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY
- **ULTRA-SPEED** read/write
- FULLY AUTOMATIC COPYING SUPPORTS EXTRA MEMORY
- SCREEN DUMP to printer TOGGLE HEX/DEC DISPLAY
- SECTOR OF TRACK TRACING AUTOMATIC DIAGNOSTICS
- DISPLAYS HIDDEN PROTECTION ADJUSTABLE/CUSTOM SKEWING
- AUTOMATIC SPEED
 COMPENSATION
 AUTOMATIC/PROGRAMMABLE PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER
- ARCHIVER/HAPPY ARCHIVER COMPATIBLE
- BUILT-IN EDITOR-reads, writes, displays upto 35 sectors/track
- BUILT-IN CUSTOM FORMATTER upto
- 40 sectors/track

 BUILT-IN DISASSEMBLER
- BUILT-IN MAPPER upto 42 sectors/
- DISPLAYS/COPIES Double Density HEADERS
- AUTOMATIC FORMAT LENGTH CORRECTION
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION

The SUPER ARCHIVER is so POWERFUL that the only programs we know of that can't be copied are the newer ELECTRONIC ARTS and SYNFILE/SYNCALC (34 FULL sectors/track). If you want it ALL buy the "BIT—WRITER"! also. . . . then you'll be able to copy even these programs!

\$79.95

THE SUPER ARCHIVER \$79.95 "BIT-WRITER"!

The Super Archiver "BIT-WRITER"! is capable of duplicating even the "uncopyable" EA and SYN series which employ 34 FULL sectors/track. "BIT-WRITER"! is capable of reproducing these and FUTURE protection schemes of non physically damaged disks. PLUG-IN circuit board and 4 simple solder connections. The SUPER ARCHIVER with "IBIT-WRITER"! Is the ultimate PRO-GRAMMING/COPYING device for Atari 4050's EXACT DUPLICATES of originals are made! Copies run on ANY drive. CIRCLE **005** ON READER SERVICE CARD

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR/USER GROUP Discounts available call for info Phone Orders - MASTER CARD, VISA Mail - Money Orders, Check



"ULTRA SPEED PLUS!" \$69.95

Imagine a universal XL/XE Operating System so easy to use that anyone can operate it instantly, yet so versatile and powerful that every Hacker, Programer and Ramdisk owner will wonder how they ever got along without it! Ultra Speed Plus puts unbelievable speed and convenience at your fingertips. Use ANY DOS to place an ULTRA SPEED format on your disks, boot any drive (1-9) upon power-up, format your RAMDISK in Double Density, activate a built-in 400/800 OS for software compatibility, plus dozens of other features to numerous to mention! Below are just a FEW features you'll find in the amazing OS:

- ULTRA Speed S10 for
- st modified drives
- ULTRA Speed is toggleable
 Boot directly from RAMDISK
 Special timer circuits not re-
- quired for 1 or 2 Meg upgrades
- Background colors adjustable
 Reverse use of OPTION key
- · Cold-start without memory
- Built in floppy disk configura-tion editor (1-9)
- . Built in RAMDISK configura-
- RAMDISK exactly duplicates floppy drive so sector copy-ing and sector editing are
- now possible
- Built in MINI Sector Copier Toggle SCREEN OFF for up to 40% increase of processing
- Toggle internal BASIC
- Program (MACH 10 menu)
 DOUBLE DENSITY RAMDISK
- capable
 Entire MEMORY test that pinpoints defective RAM chip

 Boot any drive (1-9) upon
 power-up or cold-start
- · Supports memory upgrades
- UP to TWO MEGABYTES
- THREE Operating Systems in one (XL/XE, 400/800, ULTRA) SPEED PLUS

\$29.95 RAMDISK "WRITE-PROTECTOR!"

Hackers, Programers, or BBS users. . . if you own a RAMDISK (memory upgrades for your XL or XE computer), think about this: Every disk drive ever manufactured has WRITE-PROTECT capabilities. . . except your RAMDISK. Without it, your valuable stored data/program lie naked, awaiting that one mistake that will wipe out hours, maybe weeks of precious programming efforts. End the fears of accidental formatting or overwriting by installing our universal RAMDISK "Write-Protector!" Works on all memory upgrades up to 2 megabytes. Simple installation. Only \$29.95.

"XF551 ENHANCER!"

\$29.95

The XF551 Atari drive is a fine product with one major flaw. . . it writes to side TWO of your floppy disks BACKWARDS. This causes read/write incompatibility problems with all other single sided drives made for Atari such as Indus, Trak, Rana, Percom, Astra, Atari 1050, Atari 810, etc. Add the XF551 ENHANCER to the new XF551 drive and your problems are over! This device will restore 100% compatibility between all drives while retaining all of the original design qualities of Ataris' super new drive. The **XF551 ENHANCER** is a **MUST** for all XF551 owners. Installation is simple. Only \$29.95.

to send a disk to you, he should format it as single-sided.

The Linkword Languages from Artworx Software (reviewed in Antic, October 1987) include a French edition and are available for the ST.—ANTIC ED

DESIGNER MAILER

Thanks for the fine programs in your magazine. We especially like the *Designer Label* program (**Antic**, April 1987). We're using it *without* any mailer program: we compose our list on a word processor and save it to disk. Then we RUN Designer Labels and LOAD our text file. The results are perfect. The only thing to keep in mind is to press [RETURN] after each line and another [RETURN] after each address—exactly as specified when using Mighty Mailer (**Antic**, September 1987).

Charles and David Smith Girard, OH

COPIES OF ANTIC

ORGANIZE AND PROTECT YOUR

DISK DESK PRAISE

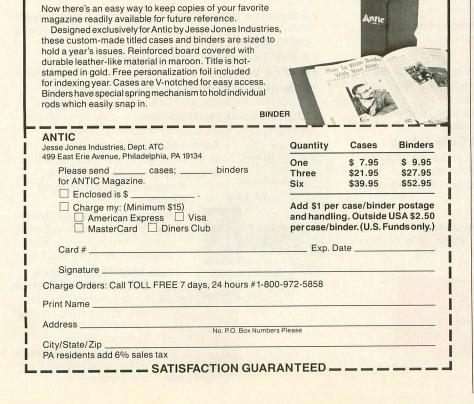
I am very pleased with the Antic Disk Desk. I called in an order late one Wednesday night and received my merchandise in Saturday's mail. I might also add that your new disk price and bonus programs have tempted me to renew my subscription, but with disks.

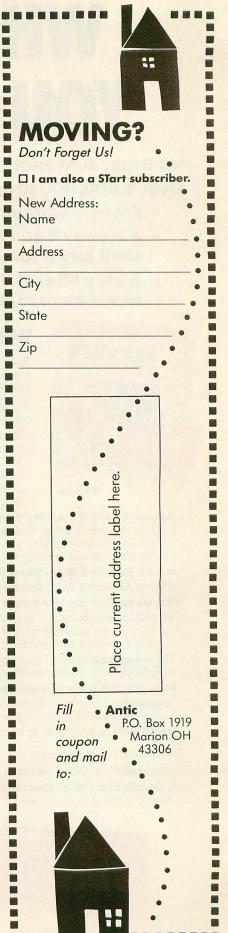
Gordon Toomey Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

CASE

Antic welcomes your feedback, but we regret that the large volume of mail makes it impossible for the Editors to reply to everyone. Although we do respond to as much reader correspondence as time permits, our highest priority must be to publish I/O answers to questions that are meaningful to a substantial number of readers.

Send letters to: Antic I/O Board, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.





WHEN YOU'VE SOLD YOU MUST BE DOING

No Brag, Just Fact!

Over 1,800,000 programs sold to date—and each program includes:

- Free Customer Technical Support (for all registered users)
- A Money Back Guarantee (if you can find a better program, we'll buy it for you)**
- A very liberal Upgrade & Exchange Policy (which means you never have to worry about obsolete software)**



\$49.95

PARTNER ST

Twelve instantly accessible, memory-resident desktop accessories.

Accessories At Your Command:

- Instant Thesaurus: Immediate access to over 60,000 synonyms—while you use your word processor, spreadsheet, or any other program.
- Appointment Calendar and Datebook: Keeps track of important dates and deadlines. View entire month on screen—marked with your messages—or produce handy calendar printouts.
- Memo Pad and Mini-Word Processor
- Phone List and Auto Dialer*
- Expense Account Manager
- Vital Statistics: Instant access to statistical data such as metric equivalents, mileage between cities, toll-free numbers, and area codes.
- **Time Keeper:** Record how your time is spent for a particular day, week, month or year.
- Full-Function and Financial Calculators
- Typewriter: Use your computer like a traditional typewriter. Perfect for typing envelopes.
- SwiftDOS: Easy access to important DOS commands.

PARTNER ST also includes:

- "Escape!": A stress-relieving arcade game.
- A Quick-Start Mini Manual: Designed to get you up and running in less than 40 minutes.

WORD WRITER ST,
DATA MANAGER ST AND
SWIFTCALC ST INTERFACE
TOGETHER FOR A COMPLETE
PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM

Timeworks Desktop PUBLISHER

Where you once needed a typesetter, designer, and paste-up artist, you can do it all yourself with THE TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER. Includes everything you need to produce professional-quality printed documents on your ST computer!

Barbados



\$129.95

Features:

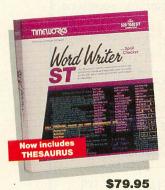
- Automatic Page Style Formatting: Set up a page style only once. The computer follows it automatically, inserting rules, headers, and footers.
- A Full-Featured Word Processor
- A Wide Variety of Font Styles—in multiple sizes.
- A Built-In Text Editor that allows you to write headlines, taglines, and captions to fit any space.
- High Resolution Graphics: Imports illustrations and graphics from leading graphic programs.
 - Automatic Kerning: Opens or tightens word and letter spacing.
 - A Wide Selection of Built-In
 Patterns, Textures, and
 Shades
 - A Complete Set of Drawing Tools: Draw lines, boxes, circles, and polygons automatically—or, draw free hand.
 - Use THE TIMEWORKS
 DESKTOP PUBLISHER
 to produce: Newsletters, Brochures, Flyers,
 Forms, Reports,
 Bulletins, Menus,
 Certificates, Letterheads
 -the possibilities
 are endless!



**Details on every Timeworks package.

[†]Reg. Trademark of Atari Corp. © 1982 Timeworks, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

1,800,007 PROGRAMS, SOMETHING RIGHT.



Word Writer ST

WORD WRITER ST has more features, more power, and is easier-to-use than any other ST word processor!

- A Continuous, 90,000-**Word Spell Checker** that automatically identifies misspelled words as you type your document.
- An Integrated Thesaurus with over 60,000 synonyms and alternatives.
- On-Screen Underlining, italics and Boldface, Lightface, Subscript and Superscript are displayed on your screen-as you write.
- An Outline Processor that quickly organizes notes, facts, and ideas in convenient outline format.
- Form Letter Printout (Mail Merge): Prints multiple copies of the same document while automatically inserting personalized information into the body of each document.
- A Personal Dictionary: Allows you to add thousands of your own words (e.g. proper names or technical terms) to WORD WRITER ST's built-in dictionary.



\$79.95

Swift Calc ST

A powerful, easy-to-use spreadsheet designed for home and business use.

Features:

Super Graphics:

Graphically displays and prints out business information using pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.

- Sideways: Lets you print all columns on one continuous sheet...sideways.
- 8192 Rows and 256 Columns Provide Up To 2,097,152 Cells (locations) in which to place
- · Windows: Allow you to work on two sections of your spreadsheet simultaneously.
- Help Screens: Allows you to use the program without referring to your manual.
- Formatting: Choice of formats-decimal (up to 15 places); graphics; exponential notation; \$ sign and commas. Plus, eight user-defined formats.

The Critic's Choice

"WORD WRITER ST could well become the word processor of choice among ST users... Highly recommended."

Compute "A real breakthrough of affordable power and convenience in the ST market." Antic

"First rate."

"WORD WRITER ST is an excellent word processing STart

"If only more software publishers would meet the high standards for users' manuals set by Timeworks."

Atari Explorer



\$79.95

Data Manager

A complete general information Storage and Retrieval System with report writing, business graphics, and label making capabilities.

Features:

- Flexibility that allows you to modify your data base structure by changing the size or position of fields of information-at any time.
- A Complete Report Writer that generates customized data reports. You specify the title, location, and sequence of each column.
- An Extensive Business Graphics Package with pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-loclose stock price plots, and more.
- Label Maker: Prints your name and address file onto standard mailing labels, and transfers and prints text information onto labels and tags.

These popular Atari 520/1040 ST⁺ programs are available at your favorite dealer, or contact Timeworks today.

To Order Call: 1-312-948-9202

For Update Information Call: 1-312-948-9206



MORE POWER FOR YOUR DOLLAR

Timeworks, Inc. 444 Lake Cook Road Deerfield, Illinois 60015 312-948-9200

Computer Visions (408) 749-1003

3257 Kifer Road - Santa Clara, CA 95051

Hours: TUE - FRI 10am - 6pm SAT - 10am - 5pm

OR 1050 - \$99.95

HAPPY ENHANCEMENT VER.



8-BIT INTEGRATED CIRCUITS \$3.50 EACH OR 3.00 IN QTY OF 10 \$12. ASSEN REV A 800 CPU 6502 RAM 6810 ASSE

BASIC REV A 810 ROM C MPU 6507 PTA 6532

1050 ROM

ATARI SPACE AGE ATARI STANDARD (2) ATARI TRAK BALL PADDLE CONTROLLERS

800/810 POWER PACK

800XL/XE POWER PACK

1027 POWER PACK 1030 POWER PACK

2600 POWER PACK

POKEY 800 ANTIC PTA 6502 OS ROMS (499B-599B)

XL CPU 14806 GTIA

XL/XE MMU

\$12.00 EACH ASSEM REV XE GATE ARRAY XL ANTIC VCS TIA 444 BASIC REV C

\$4.50 EACH OR 4.00 IN QTY OF 10 850 ROM B FREDDIE XL/XE OS

WICO 3-WAY 29.95 WICO BAT HNDL 22.00 NUMERIC KEYPAD 19.95 ST MOUSE 45.00

800 KEIBOARD 25.00 800XL KEYBOARD 35.00 130XE KEYBOARD 75.00

1040ST KEYBORD 85.00

800 KEYBOARD

ATARI 810 140.00 ATARI 810 on Plate 100.00 ATARI 810 W/HAPPY 220.00 B&C 810 140.00 (130.00) (90.00) (210.00) (120.00)

ATARI XF551 225.00 INDUS GT

PRICES IN BRACKETS DO NOT INCLUDE 1/0 OR POWER PACK

DISK DRIVES

NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS WITH PARTS 10.00

XL DELAY

800 MAIN WITH CHIPS 800 16K RAM 810 SIDE WITH D/S 400 MAIN 800 POWER CPU W/GTIA 10.00 5.00 10.00 15.00 10.00 810 POWER 15.00 JOYSTICKS

14.95

25.00 7.50

15.00

20.00

20.00

5.00

810

DE RE ATARI \$10.00

FIELD SERVICE MANUALS ATARI 400/800, 810 25.00 EACH ATARI 800XL, 850, 1025, 1050 1025, 1050 800,800XL, 130XE,1050 520ST 20.00 EACH SAMS 19.95 EACH 35.00

COMPUTERS & INTERFACE

SAMS

MPP-1150 INTERFACE MPP-1151 INTERFACE ATARI 800 100.00 129.95 ATARI 800XL ATARI 130XE 74.95 125.00 ATARI 850 149.95

DIAGNOSTICS

1050 DIAG. DISK 20.00 SALT 800XL CART 25.00 5-1/4" ALIGNMENT 40.00 810/1050 DIAG. CART 25.00 SALT 400/800 CART 25.00 3-1/2" SS ALIGNMENT 50.00



NEW 88 1050 SUPER ARCHIVER CHIP \$69.95

ST INTEGRATED
DISK CONTROLLER WD1772 25.00
PHOTO COUPLER PC900 2.95 CIRCUITS 26.00 DMA CONTROLLER 28.00 26.00 VIDEO SHIFTER YAMAHA SOUND CHIP 10.00 6850 ACIA 68000-8 CPU 3.95 GLUE CHIP 68901 MPF 28.00 16.00

MAC minimi ROMS \$39.95

Calif. Res. add 7% sales tax. No orders under \$20. We ship UPS COD, Prepaid, Mastercard and Visa. Add shipping (\$5.00 minimum) TERMS

KEYBOARD CHIP

ALL SALES FINAL

CIRCLE OOG ON READER SERVICE CARD





A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.

KETTERING. OHIO 45409 P.O. BOX 369





31 .31

17

21

14 21

22

19 39

26

20

. 39

ST SOFTWARE OVER 500 TITLES IN STOCK. LARGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY!

CALL

ATARI	MODEMS	PRINTER SUPPLIES	Scenery Disk Set (#1-6) 74		Syn-Calc
ST's Color or Mono CALL		MAILING LABELS, White, 500 pk. 4		NINJA7	
Supra 20, 30, 60 Meg CALL	AVATEX 1200 H.C	PAPER, Micro Perfs 500 shts8		Page Designer20	
SH 204 20 Megabyte CALL	AVATEX 2400 NEW CALL			Paper Clip w/Spell	
130 XE CALL	SUPRA 2400 CALL		Gettysburg	Pawn	Touchdown Football
XF-551 Disk Drive CALL	OUT IN E 100	8-BIT SOFTWARE		Phantassie I or II	
1020 Color Printer / Plotter 29			Hardball 20	Pinball Const. Set	Triple Pack
Power Supply 1050/55119	INTERFACES	WE CAN'T LIST 'EM ALL!	Hitchhiker's Guide 23	Planetarium	Tycoon
Power Supply XE/XL	P:R: CONNECTION	WE CAN I LIST EW ALL!	Home Accountant 27	PrintShop	Typesetter
Power Supply for Indus GT 23	SUPRA MICROSTUFFER (64K) . 59	Action	Infiltrator	PrintShop Companion 24	Ultima III, IV
XEP-80 80 Column! CALL	SUPRA/MPP 1150 CALL	Action Tool Kit	Karateka	Graphics Libraries 16	Video Poker
ALF-80 80 Column: CALL	XETEC Graphix AT	Alternate Reality	Kickstart7	PS Interface	Video Vegas
	Microprint	Atari Writer Plus	Last V-87	R-Time-8 Cart 48	Wargame Const. Set
PRINTERS		Atari Writer 80	Leader Board	Racing Destruction	Warship
PANASONIC:	MONITORS	Auto Duel	Leather Goddesses	Rambo XL	Wizard's Crown
KX-P1080i, 120 cps 189	MONITORS	Award Ware	Loderunner	Reforger 88	XLENT Word Processor
KX-P1091i, 160 cps 219	NAP Green W/Audio 90	B-Graph		Rubber Stamp 20	
KX-P1092i, 240 cps 339	NAP Amber W/Audio 95	Basic XE	Mastertype	Silent Service	
KX-P110 Ribbon, Blk9	NAP Composite Color 199	Basic XL	Mega Font II	Sixgun Shootout	OT 00 TT
STAR:		Basic XL Tool Kit		Sparta DOS-X Cart 49	
NX-1000	ACCESSORIES	Bop 'n' Wrestle	Mercenary Data Disks ea 12	Speed King7	
OTHERSCALL	Disk File (holds 100!) 51/4 13	Champ LodeRunner	Millionaire	Spy vs. Spy I & II	OVER 500 TIT
CITIZEN:	Power Strip, Spike & Surge16	Chessmaster 2000	Moon Mist	Star Fleet I	IN STOCK
MSP-10	Epyx 500XJ Joystick	F-15 Strike Eagle			
EPSON:	6' Atari Serial I/O Cable 9	Fight Night	M.U.L.E	Strip Poker	LARGEST SELE
LX-86 CALL	U.S. DOUBLER w/DOS49	Flight Simulator II	Music Const. Set	Strip Poker Data Disks ea 13	IN THE COUN
FX-286E CALL	U.S. DOUBLER no DOS 29	Scenery Disks ea 15	Music Studio 24	Super Boulderdash	

HOURS: M-F 9 am-9 pm EST SAT 10 am-4 pm

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-255-5835

Ohio Residents, Order Status or Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

CIRCLE 031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! • We do not bill until we ship • Minimum order \$20 • C.0.D. - \$3.00 Ship/Handl. must be prepaid • Ohio residents add 6% sales tax • Please allow 3 weeks for personal or company checks to clear • Shipping/Handling; (Call for Quote). Hardware, minimum \$4; Software and most accessories, minimum \$3 • Overnight shipment available at extra charge • We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only), APO, and FPO • Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum \$5 • All defective products require a return authorization number to be accepted for repair or replacement • No free trials or credit • Returns subject to 15% re-stocking charge • Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS FOR FRAUD.

Antic Data-X

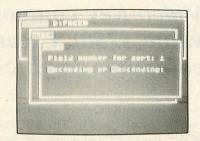
Database deluxe in Turbo BASIC

This month's Super Disk Bonus is Antic Data-X, a full-featured database program that rivals commercial software in power, versatility—and especially in ease of use. Windows automatically display all the information you'll need to operate Antic Data-X, so you don't need to learn complicated commands. The program works on Atari XL/XE computers with at least 64K memory and it also supports RAMdisks.

Antic Data-X makes it easier than ever to create, search and print out your own mailing lists, phone directories, household inventories, catalogs of your recordings, videotapes, software, magazines or books. Any kind of interactive data file will be at your command.

Antic Data-X can handle files with as many as 300 characters per field, 20 fields per record and 1,000 records per file. Besides the add, delete and update functions usually found in database software, Antic Data-X also performs additional mathematical manipulations across fields.

Antic Data-X is written in



speedy compiled Turbo BA-SIC, but you don't need to own that programming language in order to use this month's Super Disk Bonus. The Antic technical staff experimented with a standard Atari BASIC type-in translation of Data-X, but it did not run fast enough to provide much advantage over our Topshelf type-in program (January 1988). However, in the pseudo machine language of compiled Turbo BASIC, Antic Data-X performs largescale sorts lightning-fastespecially when used with a RAMdisk.

The author of Antic Data-X is Jeffrey Summers, the Rochester, NY physician who won a November 1987 Antic Practical Applications Prize for Your Best Route. Antic Data-X is so fast and user-friendly that it offers clear advantages over the earlier Super Disk Bo-

nus database which appeared in the August 1987 issue.

A complete 2,500-word manual on how to use Antic Data-X is contained on Side B of the May 1988 monthly disk. To read it or obtain a printout, select choice 5, HELP.BAS, from the Side B menu.

Your May 1988 Antic Disk—featuring Antic Data-X as well plus every type-in program from this issue—will be shipped to you within 24 hours after receiving your order. Just phone Toll-Free to the Antic Disk Desk at (800) 234-7001. The monthly disk is only \$5.95 (plus \$2 for shipping and handling) on your Visa or MasterCard. Or mail a \$5.95 check (plus \$2 shipping and handling) to Antic Disk Desk, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Programmers: Antic wants to see your most ambitious programs, even those too large or complex for printing as a type-in listing. High-quality programs in any language that has a runtime version are now eligible for consideration as a Super Disk Bonus.

New Super Bonus Disk only \$5.95 on the Antic Monthly Disk!



COUNT THE & WIN

Win this SONY 8mm VCR and a Video Key composite converter (total value \$750). Create your own computer graphics videos!

It's simple: just count the number of times the word "Cyber" appears in the current Antic Catalog. The EVC8U SONY deck pictured below can be yours. Controlled by Tom Hudson's new CYBER VCR program, it will automatically assemble, on tape, your best Cyber animations (created with the Cyber products displayed on the next page). Watch our next Catalog for details on CYBER VCR and other new Cyber products.



Contest Rules

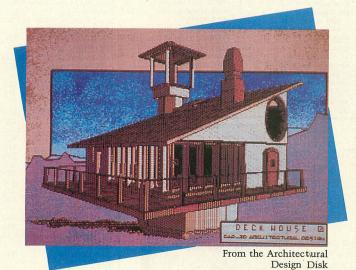
Count the total number of times the word "cyber" appears from cover to cover in the Antic Catalog (issue pictured on this page). Uppercase or lowercase, as part of another word, or separate, whenever the letters c-y-b-e-r appear in sequence, they count as one "cyber." Send your total count, along with your name, address, and phone number to: CYBER COUNT,

Antic Software, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. DEADLINE: April 30, 1988. ENTRY LIMITED TO ONE PER CUSTOMER. In case of ties, a drawing will be held to determine the winner. Contest void where prohibited.

Don't have our last Catalog? Need more info? Call our toll-free 800 line for assistance. Mention the "CYBER COUNT CONTEST."

CYBERS A VCR!

MOTESTATION ANTIC'S CABET MESA STATE STORY POURTHER SHOTE OF ATTACK MARGINE.



Menu Clip Draw Modes Frame Brush Color Cycle | Palette & Color f/x Z

1> 1× >>> 1 7 f

か《 キオ キ 1 2 By Doug Thomas

CYBER PAINT™

The most powerful animation system on the ST: cellular, dimensional, ADO, compositing — it's all here!

REQUIRES: Color system, one-megabyte RAM **ST0251** \$69.95

CYBER STUDIO™

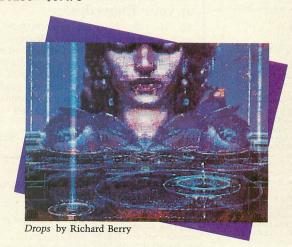
Featuring CAD-3D 2.0, the foundation of the Cyber system — create 3D solid models then animate them!

REQUIRES: one-megabyte RAM

ST0236 \$89.95

CYBER CONTROL™

Powerful, BASIC-like language controls CAD-3D 2.0 to create fantastic 3D animations! REQUIRES: CYBER STUDIO **ST0250** \$59.95



"...a masterpiece of technical engineering."

- Steve Marshall N.W.P.A.C.

SPECTRUM 512™

The most advance paint program available. An amazing 512 colors anywhere on screen at once!

REQUIRES: Color system

ST0249 \$69.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. ORDER TOLL FREE.

(800) 234-7001

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA • Free shipping on orders

For Orders Only — 1-800-225-7638 PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784 Customer Service 412-361-5291 Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA

No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard

Your card is not charged until we ship

Customer Se	rvi
ABACUS BOOKS	BROE
ST Disk Drives . \$19 ST Gem Prog. Ref \$15 ST Graphics & Sound . \$15 ST Internals . \$15 ST Midi Programming . \$15 ST Peeks & Pokes . \$13 ST 3-D Graphics . \$19 ST Tricks & Tips . \$15	Karate
ST Graphics & Sound\$15	Loder Print
ST Internals \$15	Print
ST Midi Programming \$15	Libr
ST Peeks & Pokes \$13 ST 3-D Graphics \$19	P.S. C Super
ST Tricks & Tips\$15	CENT
ACADEMY	Сору
Typing Tutor ST \$23	DATA
ACCESS	Alteri
Leader Board Golf ST \$25 L.B. Tourn. Disk #1 ST \$14	Alterr
Leader Board Golf &	Toma
Tourn. Disk(D)\$9.88	DAVI
Tenth Frame ST \$25 Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid	Math
Over Moscow (D)\$14	Spell Word
ACCOLADE	ELEC
Ace of Aces (D) \$19	Softw
Bubble Ghost ST \$23	Age o
Hardball (D)\$19	Arch
Hardball ST (D) \$25	Finar
Ace of Aces (D)	
Mean 18 Famous Course	
Pinball Wizard ST \$23	
Disk #2 ST	
ACTIVISION	1
Cross Country	100
Road Race (D)	T
Music Studio ST\$33	Î
Music Studio (D) \$23	1
AEGIS	a
Animator ST\$44	A
Animator ST \$44 Art Pak#1 ST \$19 AMERICAN EDUCATION	si
AMERICAN EDUCATION	ir
Siology (D)	E
U.S. Geography (D)	b
U.S. History (D) \$12	th
Vocabulary (D) \$12	SC
ARTWORX	th
Bridge 5.0 ST\$23	u
Bridge 5.0 ST \$23 Centerfold Squares ST Call Cycle Knight (D) \$14 Linkword French (D) \$16 Linkword French ST \$19	711
Cycle Knight (D)\$14	1
Linkword French ST \$19	1
Linkword German (D) \$16	Lord
Linkword Spanish (D) \$16	Mail
Linkword French ST	Mov
Strip Poker ST \$25	M.U. Musi
Female Data Disk 1(D)\$14	One
Male Data Disk 2(D) \$14	Pinb
Female Data Disk#4 ST \$14	Raci
Female Data Disk#5 ST \$14	Supe
	Touc
Gulf Strike (D)	ELEC
Spitfire '40 ST Call	Arct
AVANTAGE	Ches
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 (D) \$9.88	Che
AVANTE GARDE	Delu
PC Ditto STCall	Fina
BATTERIES INCLUDED Degas Elite ST \$39	Gon
BAUDVILLE	Gric
Blazing Paddles (D) \$23	Mar
Rainy Day Games (D) \$19	Mus
Video Vegas ST \$23 Video Vegas (D) \$19	Qui
video vegas (D)	SCra

BRODERBUND	9
(arateka (D) \$9.88	0,0
oderunner (D) \$9.88	I
Print Shop (D) \$26	i
Print Shop Graphics	•
Library#1, #2, #3 (D) \$16. Ea.	(
P.S. Companion 64K (D) \$23	1
Super Bike Challenge ST \$14	
CENTRAL POINT	i
Copy 2 ST \$23	,
DATASOFT	
Alternate Reality: City ST . \$26	
Alternate Reality:	
Dungeon (D) \$26	
Tomahawk (D) \$21	
DAVIDSON	,
Math Blaster (D) \$32	,
Spell It (D)	1
Word Attack (D)\$32	!
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Software Classic Series:	6
Age of Adventure (D) \$9.88	
Archon 1 or 2 (D) \$9.88 Ea.	
Financial Cookbook (D) . \$9.88	
Financial Cookbook (B) 143100	_

3231	
Scruples ST \$ Star Fleet 1 ST \$ EPYX	26 35
Boulder Dash Const. Kit (D)	
or ST\$	16
Champ. Wrestling ST \$	14
Dragonriders Pern (D)\$6.	
Gateway to Apshai (D) \$6.	
Pitstop 1 or 2(D)\$6.88	
Rogue ST \$	23
Sub Battle Simulator ST \$	
Summer Games (D) \$	
Super Cycle ST	514
Temple of Apshai (D) \$6.	.88
Temple Apshai Trilogy (D) .	
Temple Apshai Trilogy ST . S	
Winter Games ST	
World Games ST \$	23
FIREBIRD	
Golden Path ST	29
Guild of Thieves ST	
Guild of Thieves 64K (D) .	
Knight Orc ST	
The Pawn 64K(D)	
The Pawn ST	

h	i cara is not
,	Big Bird's Spc. Delivery (D)\$6.88
,	Ernie's Magic Shapes (D) \$6.88
	Print Power (D) \$9.88
	Sesame St. Print Kit (D) . \$9.88
,	The Computer Club (D) . \$9.88
1	*All Hi-Tech reg. 64K!
3	ICD
3	BBS Express ST\$57
	MIO (256K) \$179
3	MIO (1 meg) \$299
3	XE Adapter for MIO \$19
1	PR Connection\$59
1	Rambo XL \$29
В	US Doubler:
4	with Sparta DOS \$49
4	without Sparta DOS\$29
4	INFOCOM
3	Beyond Zork ST\$33
	Leather Goddesses ST\$25
9	Sherlock: The Riddle of
9	the Crown Jewels ST\$25
5	Zork Trilogy ST \$33
9	INTRACORP
5	Bumper Sticker Maker ST . \$39
9	Business Card Maker ST \$39

Goldrunner ST	\$25
International Soccer ST	\$25
Karate Kid 2 ST	
Slaygon ST	
Space Shuttle 2 ST	\$25
Tanglewood ST	\$25
Time Bandit ST	\$25
MICROLEAGUE	
Baseball (D)	\$26
Baseball 2 ST	\$39
Box Score Stats (D)	
General Manager (D) or ST	. \$19
1987 Team Data (D) or ST	\$14
WWF Wrestling ST	\$33
MICROPROSE	
F15 Strike Eagle (D)	\$23
F15 Strike Eagle ST	\$25
Silent Service (D)	
Silent Service ST	
Top Gunner (D)	\$16
MILES COMPUTING	. фи

Harrier Strike Mission ST	
ST Wars	. \$25
MINDSCAPE	
Balance of Power ST	. \$33

Ultima 3 (D) or ST \$25
Ultima 4 (D) or ST \$39
PSYGNOSIS
Barbarian ST \$25
Terrorpods ST\$25
QMI
Desk Cart ST\$69
SIERRA
Black Cauldron ST\$25
King's Quest
1, 2, or 3 ST \$33 Ea.
Leisure Suit Larry ST \$25
Mixed-Up Mother Goose ST\$19
Police Quest ST\$33
Space Quest 1 or 2 ST \$33 Ea.
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Star Trek ST\$25
SOFTLOGIC
Font Disk #1 or #2 ST.\$19 Ea.
Publishing Partner ST \$59
SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker ST \$25
C.M. Library#1 ST \$19
SSI
Colonial Conquest ST \$25
Gettysburg (D)\$37
Phantasie 1 or 2 (D) \$25 Ea.
Pl

Rings of Zilfin ST . . Roadwar Europa ST Roadwar 2000 ST . .

SUBLOGIC

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager ST

Swiftcalc ST

UNICORN

Flight Simulator 2 (D) \$32 Flight Simulator 2 ST \$33

F.S. Scenery Disks THREE SIXTY

Desktop Publisher ST

Word Writer ST ...

Adv. of Sinbad ST Aesop's Fables ST

Math Wizard ST

Read-A-Rama ST ... \$29 Word Master ST ... \$29 UNISON WORLD Art Gallery: Fantasy ST ... \$19 Art Gallery 1 or 2 ST . \$19 Ea. Print Master Plus ST ... \$25 P.M. Fonts & Borders ST ... \$23 WORD PERFECT WP Word Processor ... Call ACCESSORIES

Read & Rhyme ST .

Bonus 5¼ SS, DD . . \$4.99 BX Bonus 5¼ DS, DD . . \$5.99 BX Compuserve Starter Kit . . . \$19 Disk Case (40-3½) \$6.99

Disk Case (75-54) Disk Drive Cleaner-3½ Disk Drive Cleaner-5½ Epyx 500XJ Joystick . . .

Wico Bat Handle . Wico Ergostick J.S.

Supra 20 Meg Drive ST

All About America ST Animal Kingdom ST

Decimal Dungeon ST Fraction Action ST . . . Kinderama ST Magical Myths ST . . .

. \$29

. Call

\$33

. \$49

\$39

\$23

\$23 \$23

\$29

\$23

\$23

\$6.88

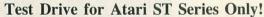
Call

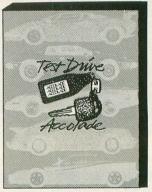
S.D. of A

ACCOLADE

Test Drive™by Accolade™ The world's most exotic cars at your fingertips.

Accolade's Test Drive puts you behind the wheel in a driving simulation that will ignite your adrenaline. Hit warp speed in a Ferrari Testarosa, blow the doors off with a Lotus Turbo Esprit, corner until the tires scream in a Porsche 911 Turbo, bring your oil to a boil in a Lamborghini Countach and dust the fuzz in a Corvette. The authentic graphics, sterling sound and life-like animation are so realistic, you'll swear the G-force has pinned you to your seat!





Our Discount Price \$25

			\$25
ds of Conquest (D) \$9.88 il Order Monsters (D) \$9.88 wie Maker (D) \$9.88 sic Maker (D) \$9.88 sic Const. Set (D) \$9.88 sing Dest. Set (D) \$9.88 cing Dest. Set (D) \$9.88 sing Dest. Set (D) \$9.89 sing Dest. Set (D) \$9.89 sing Dest. Set (D) \$9.89 sing Per Boulder Dest. \$9.89 sing Dest. Set (D) \$9.8	Star Glider ST	LDW Basic Compiler 2.0 ST	Bop & Wrestle 64K . \$19 DeJaVu ST . \$33 Gauntlet ST . \$33 Gauntlet 64K (D) \$23 Harrier Combat Sim ST . \$33 Infiltrator 64K (D) . \$23 Infiltrator 64K (D) . \$25 Paperboy ST . \$33 Plutos ST . \$19 Q-Ball ST . \$19 Q-Ball ST . \$19 Shadowgate ST . \$33 Uninvited ST . \$33 Uridium ST . \$25 Xevious ST . \$19 MINDSCAPE CINEMAWARE Defender of Crown ST . \$33 S.D.I. ST . \$33 Sinbad ST . Call OMNITREND Breach ST . \$25 Universe (D) . \$33 Universe (D) . \$33
usical Const. Set ST \$32 uizam! ST \$23	Astro-Grover (D) \$6.88	GFA Basic Compiler ST\$39 GFA Companion ST\$33	ORIGIN Autoduel (D) or ST \$33
rabble ST Call	A	GFA Object ST	Moebius ST \$39

P.O. BOX 111327 — DEPT. AT — BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE—H12-361-5291 (I)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on \$5.D.of A/s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

Mark Williams Raises C Programming To A New Level.

New source level debugger, csd, cuts development time in half!

Now, on top of the world's best C compiler. Mark Williams brings you csd, the world's only source level debugger for the Atari ST!

With csd, you actually debug in C. Forget about trying to find bugs in clunky assembler and struggling with long dumps. csd gives you the interactive advantages of an interpreter plus the speed of a compiler. An

indispensable companion for Mark Williams C.

Reviewers have been raving about the IBM version of csd for years:

"csd is close to the ideal debugging environment...a definite aid to learning C and an indispensable tool for program development." -William G. Wong, BYTE

"This is a powerful and sophisticated debugger built on

a well-designed, 'serious' compiler."

-Jonathan Sachs, Micro/Systems Journal

FEATURES

Mark Williams C For the Atari ST

- ★ New! Resource Editor includes compiler/ decompiler for direct access to resource text
- New! Peephole optimization-faster compile times and faster code
 - Full access to AES/VDI libraries with complete documentation and examples
 - Source and object code for RAM disk cuts compile time in half
 - Integrated edit/compile cycle: editor automatically points to errors.
 - MicroEMACS full-screen editor with commented source code
 - . Full K & R plus ANSI extensions Microshell Command Processor,
 - a powerful UNIX style shell Complete symbolic debugger and assembler

- VERSION 3.01 · Powerful utilities: make, linker, archiver, egrep, sort, diff and more
- Over 600 pages of documentation with more than 100 sample programs

New! csd C SOURCE DEBUGGER:

- Cuts development time in half!
- Debug in C source code not
- assembler
- Provides separate source, evaluation, program and history windows
- · Ability to set trace points and monitor variables
- · Can interactively evaluate any C expression · Can execute any C function in your
- program
- Trace back function
- On-line help screens

MARK WILLIAMS C FOR THE ATARI ST: \$179.95 csd C SOURCE DEBUGGER: \$69.95* **60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

*Introductory price-good through May 31, 1988



Our new Resource Editor makes creating window driven interfaces with icons, alerts, pull down menus and dialogue boxes a snap. And its exclusive compiler/decompiler lets you directly access resources, making changes

quick and easy while simplifying project management.

Unparalleled compiler speed, fast, compact code, complete utilities and outstanding documentation have made Mark Williams C the preferred compiler for the Atari ST. Reviewers enthusiastically agree:

"Mark Williams C may be the best implementation of C on the Atari ST to date...not only for the experienced, professional developer, but also for the weekend programmer.' -George Miller, COMPUTE!'S Atari ST Disk and Magazine

"... the all-around best choice for serious software development on the ST."

-Douglas Weir, Analog Computing

COUNT ON AN UPSTANDING REPUTATION.

Mark Williams has been producing and improving quality programming tools since 1976. A good reason why the Mark Williams C compiler is the one chosen by Atari. And just one more reason you should choose Mark Williams, too.

SPECIAL UPDATE OFFER AVAILABLE NOW!

If you already own Mark Williams C, a special update offer is available for version 3.0 and csd by calling Mark Williams. If not, there's never been a better time to ask your Atari dealer about Mark Williams C and csd. Or you can order by calling 1-800-MWC-1700. (In Illinois, 1-312-472-6659)



1430 W. Wrightwood, Chicago, IL 60614 © 1988 Mark Williams Company

New Products notices are compiled by the Antic staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

MAPPER, QUIK-PICS

(utility program)
Michael Holloway
3308 Rucker Avenue
Paducah, KY 42001
(502) 442-2121
48K disk
CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mapper (\$14.95) lets you display and print more than 20 predrawn orthographic or cylindrical projections on Epson-compatible printers in four sizes and inverse. A reference file gives pertinent data for all parts of the world. Quik-Pics (\$9.95) is a collection of Graphics 9 pictures digitized with Computereyes.

QUICKCODE =

(programming utilities) Stardust Software P.O. Box 33192 Indianapolis, IN 46203 (317) 788-7403 \$34.99 CIRCIE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QuickCode, the Programmer's Library is a collection of macros for the MAC/65 assembly language cartridge from Optimized Systems Software. These powerful routines should make your programming a lot easier and more effective.

BBS NEWSLETTER I

(publication)
National Bulletin Board Newsletter
P.O. Box 1831
Boerne, TX 78006
(512) 537-4663
\$24 yearly
CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The National Bulletin Board Newsletter is a listing of all known BBS's in the United States. Currently bimonthly, it soon is planned to go monthly. The first issue discusses hints for better communications and BBS's worth mentioning and has questions & answers and letters to the Editor. If you're a sysop, you can send a brief synopsis of your BBS to be included in the directory.



STAR NX-1000 I

(dot-matrix printer) Star Micronics, Inc. 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166 (212) 986-6770

The Star NX-1000 Multi-Font printer (\$289) has 12-characters-per-inch print speeds of 144 characters per second (cps) in draft and 36 cps in Near Letter Quality (NLQ). It has a parallel interface, four internal fonts, a 4K buffer and a paper-parking feature that lets you use single-sheet paper without removing tractor-feed paper.

DAISY-DOT II

(printing software) Roy Goldman 2440 S. Jasmine Denver, CO 80222 \$10, 48K disk CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If your 8-bit system includes an printer that's compatible with Epson or Gemini, **Daisy-Dot II** greatly improves its printing capability with a simulated Near Letter Quality printing system. The \$10 price includes a Daisy-Dot-compatible version of Billboard (reviewed in **Antic**, February 1988). However, the Daisy Dot II program and documentation are in the public domain and are available online.

SUPERDOS =

(disk operating system)
Technical Support
205 Peoria Street
Daly City, CA 94014
\$20, 24K disk
CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The most popular DOS in Australia, **SuperDOS** is an easy-to-use, powerful replacement for DOS 2.5 and uses less disk space. It works with all Atari 8-bit computers and can store deleted files and patch damaged ones. SuperDOS supports Atari 1050 and 810 disk drives as well as double-density drives, and even with only one drive it's easy to copy between densities. SuperDOS supports XE-compatible RAMdisks up to 320K and Axlon-compatible RAMdisks up to 288K.

PRINTPOWER I

(printing software)
Hi Tech Expressions
1700 N.W. 65th Avenue
Suite 9
Plantation, FL 33313
(800) 848-9273—National
(305) 584-6386—Florida
\$14.95, 64K disk
CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PrintPower creates personalized greeting cards, invitations, banners, signs, posters, stationery, letterhead and more. An onscreen template lets you visualize the work as you create it. Other features include a line-by-line text editor, seven variations of six fonts, horizontal and vertical formats, 40 border designs, 60 graphic designs with free-form positioning, and full compatibility with Hi Tech's Award-Ware (reviewed in Antic, December 1987).

Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will help us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future.

—ANTIC ED

The West Coast Computer Faire announces the first Computer Matchmaking Service.

I ou won't have to depend on fate at the The West Coast Computer Faire has 13th West Coast Computer Faire to find the made and will make more matches than any products and services that are the perfect another computer show. It's time we made the match for your needs. perfect match for you. We start you out on your path to high-Match your interests with these Faire tech bliss with Vertical Market Matching. We bring in the companies selling quality Computer Art Gallery computers, software, peripherals, and add- Computer Faire Networks Computer Music Demo ons-companies that meet the needs of peo-• Computer-Aided Special Effects Demo ple involved in specific business segments such as finance, medicine, manufacturing, law, • Exhibitor Presentations education, engineering, and construction. • Free Hands-On Classes, including Desktop Publishing, MS-DOS, Word Processing, Lotus And our Product Matching makes it easy for you to find the software, add-ons and upgrades for the Commodore Amiga, Apple II Professional Development Seminars or Macintosh, IBM PC/MS-DOS, The West Coast Computer Faire, Moscone IBM PS/2, Atari, Lotus and more, Center, San Francisco, CA, April 7-10, 1988 that will keep you happily gazing into your current system's eyes. For information on exhibiting, call Plus, we counsel you on the latest 617-449-6600, x5077. But hurry - the techniques and insights in our Faire's floor is almost full! outstanding Conference sessions. Register early and save \$5! Fill out this coupon and mail with your check(s), for \$15.00 for each registrant, postmarked by March 17th, 1988. Include the names and addresses of registrants for whom you are enclosing a check. (Photocopy coupon for additional registrants.) Name

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Four day conference and exhibits \$15.00 in advance. \$20.00 at the door. Make check payable to "The West Coast Computer Faire." Mail to: Attendee Registration Department, The West Coast Computer Faire, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194. Advanced registrations accepted only with full payment and each registrant's name and address. Tickets will be mailed to each individual registrant separately.

THE 13" WEST COAST

COMUPUTIEN FATIRE

When you want to talk Atari

XL/XE HARDWARE ST HARDWARE **PRINTERS** INTERFACES 1020 XL/XE Plotter31.99 Printer Connection 39.99 Supra Xetec Graphix Interface38.99 **520 ST FM** ^{\$}789 Atari RGB/COLOR Includes: 520 ST FM with 31/2" drive built-in, mouse, power supply and COMPUTERS Atari XDM 121 \$149 1224 color monitor. Letter Quality XL/XE 1040 RGB/Color System 899.00 1040 Monchrome System 769.00 XM-M801 XL/XE Dot Matrix 189.00 XM-M804 ST Dot Matrix 179.00 1040 Computer (no monitor) ...639.00 520ST FM Monochrome System (Includes: 520 ST, internal drive, modulator, mouse, Basic and monochrome monitor)......Call M-1109 100 cps Dot Matrix 199.00 M-1409 180 cps Dot Matrix 309.00 HR-20 22 cps Daisywheel 339.00 SM124 Monochrome Monitor . . 159.00 Citizen SM1224 Color Monitor 329.00 120D 120 cps Dot Matrix149.00 180D 180 cps Dot Matrix 169.00 **DRIVES** \$135 Atari 130XE Premier-35 35 cps Daisywheel .479.00 Atari 65 XE99.99 XL/XE ENHANCEMENTS Axion 32K Mem. Board (400/800) . 19.99 Atari 80 Column Card 84.99 EX-800 300 cps, 80 col. Call MODEMS XMM301.....42.99 Okidata Anchor Okimate 20 color printer129.00 VM520 300/1200 ST Dir. Con . . . 119.00 Atari SHD204 ML-182 120 cps, 80 column 229.00 ML-192 + 200 cps, 80 column . . . 359.00 \$559 Avatex 20 Meg for ST ML-193 + 200 cps, 132 col. 469.00 5.25 ST Drive229.00 KX-P1080i 144 cps, 80 col. 189.00 KX-P1091i 194 cps, 80 col. 199.00 2400 Baud XL, XE169.00 2400 Baud ST169.00 GTS 100 31/2" Drive (ST) 199.00



GT Drive (XL/XE)179.00

20 Meg Hard Drive (XL/XE) 639.00 20 Meg Hard Drive (ST) 539.00 30 Meg Hard Drive (ST) 689.00

MONITORS

CM8502 13" Comp. & Cables . . . 169.00

Magnavox

Star Micronics

NX-1000 140 cps, 80 column ...169.00

NX-15 120 cps, 132 column319.00

P321-SL 216 cps, 24-wire539.00

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

you want to talk to us.

XL/XE SOFTWARE	ACCESSORIES	ST SOFTWARE
Access Leaderboard Golf (pk.) 15.99 Tournament Disk 13.99 Accolade Hardball 19.99 Atari Filemanager 11.99 Music Painter 11.99 Atariwriter Plus \$35^99 Atari Program Exchange Misc. Programs (cassettes) at 1.99 Batteries Included Home Pack 18.99	Maxell MD1-M SS/DD 5¼" 7.99 MD2-DM DS/DD 5¼" 8.99 MF-1DDM SS/DD 3½" 12.49 MF2-DDM DS/DD 3½" 18.49 Sony 7.99 MD1D SS/DD 5¼" 9.49 MFD-1DD SS/DD 3½" 12.49 MFD-2DD DS/DD 3½" 19.49 Allsop Disk Holders Disk File 60-5¼" 9.99 Disk File 30-3½" 9.99 Curtis Emerald 39.99 Safe Strip 19.99 Universal Printer Stand 14.99 Tool Kit 22.99 US Doubler/Sparta DOS 47.99 Real Time Clock 48.99 Rambo XL 28.00 Multi I/O Board 256K 169.00 Multi I/O Board 1 Meg 299.00	Cygnus 33.99 DAC 44.99 Payroll 44.99 Electronic Arts Gridiron Fooball/Auto Duel .(ea.) 30.99 Firebird Guild of Thieves 25.99 Infocom Beyond Zork 37.99 Michtron Major Motion 25.99 Microprose Silent Service 24.99 F-15 Strike Eagle 24.99 Miles Software 28.99 ST Wars 28.99 Mark Williams 119.00 Paradox Wanderer (3D) 25.99 War Zone/Fireblaster 26.99 Psygnosis Barbarian/Deep Space (ea.) 26.99
Broderbund Printshop	Activision Hacker II Doomsday Access Leaderboard Golf	Strategic Simulations Rings of Zilfin 23.99 Sublogic Flight Simulator II 32.99 Timeworks Swiftcalc/Wordwriter (ea.) 47.99 Partner ST 41.99 DAC Easy Accounting \$5999
Flight Simulator II	Alan Algebra I Vol II GRD 7-9	Unison World Printmaster Plus

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575, Fax 717-327-1217

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283 CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. B6, Williamsport, PA 17701 ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum \$7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery, use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change, and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

By GLENN SMITH



Capture Color Video Images: only \$249.95 Capture B/W Images: only \$149.95

Now you can easily and inexpensively acquire images from any standard video source – videotape, camera, disk – for display on your ST. Capture time is less than six seconds, and you have complete control of displayed color levels (or gray scales in monochrome).

ComputerEyes has everything you need:
Interface hardware, complete easy-to-use software support
on disk, and owner's manual. It fully supports all
ST graphics modes and a variety of image formats and
is compatible with virtually all popular graphics programs.
Think of the possibilities!

ComputerEyes is backed by a one year warranty and the success of over 10,000 systems sold. Satisfaction guaranteed or return it within ten days for full refund. Demo disk available, \$3. See your dealer or order direct. For more information call 617-329-5400.

To order call 800-346-0090

or mail your order to: Digital Vision, Inc. 66 Eastern Avenue, Dedham, MA 02026 VISA, M/C, or COD accepted S&H: \$4 for ComputerEyes. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

CIRCLE **012** ON READER SERVICE CARD



ATARI Is a registered trademark of Atari Corp., Sunnyvale, CA

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Antic Spooler

Keep on computing while you print!

Antic Spooler is a short machine language printer buffer that allows you to continue using your computer for other tasks while printing lengthy program listings. The BASIC program which creates Antic Spooler works on all 8-bit Atari computers of any memory size, with disk drive.

s your computer tired of waiting for your printer to finish?" You've seen ads for printer buffers (also called printer spoolers). These devices—which can be either hardware or software—temporarily store data sent to the printer by your computer program and send that data to the printer, one line at a time.

As your program sends more data to the printer, the buffer intercepts it and stores it until the first task has been completed. For many applications, printer buffers really do save time because the printer and the computer can work simultaneously.

Antic Spooler creates an 8K buffer in the memory of your 8-bit Atari. Text sent to the printer is intercepted by Antic Spooler, which returns control to your computer as soon as the characters have been stored in RAM. Antic Spooler then sends characters continuously from RAM to the printer while your main program keeps on running.

ANTIC SPOOLER CHALLENGE

The MAC/65 source code for Antic Spooler, SPOOLER.M65, is 118 sectors long and can be found on this month's Antic Disk. Assembly language programmers should not find it hard to enhance Antic Spooler. This magazine would be interested in publishing the best patches or add-ons to Antic Spooler.

For example, you might want to enlarge the buffer to 16K or so, modify it to use the RAM under the operating system, or create a 64K buffer using the extended memory in the 130XE and upgraded XL computers.

As written, Antic Spooler is useful mainly for making printouts of your own program listings while you continue to compute. Maybe you could even find ways to make Antic Spooler work with some disk-based commercial word processing software. (As is, the spooler should already work with commercial cartridge software such as the original version of Atariwriter.)

GETTING STARTED

Since Antic Spooler is a machine language program and cannot be typed-in and SAVEd, we'll use a simple BASIC "helper" program that will automatically recreate Antic Spooler and store it to a disk file.

Type in Listing 1, SPOOLMAK.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. Listing 1 will create Antic Spooler, and store it to a disk file called SPOOLER.OBJ. Antic Disk users will find a copy of SPOOLER.OBJ on this month's disk.

Copy SPOOLER.OBJ to another disk and rename it as AUTORUN.SYS. Make sure this disk also has the DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS files, too. Now reboot your Atari with this disk. The AUTORUN.SYS file will install the spooler into low memory. Your free memory will be reduced by about 8K.

Let's test the spooler. LOAD any BASIC program, type LIST "P:" and Antic Spooler will capture text and begin printing it. After the program has been LISTed, BASIC's "READY" prompt will appear.

HOW IT WORKS

Multi-tasking? No, not really. Antic Spooler modifies the resident "P:" printer handler, specifically the PUT CHAR routine. Whenever you execute a statement that PRINTs to the printer (LPRINT, LIST "P:", PRINT #), the new P: handler will store text in the spooler and increment the character counter. Then every 1/60 of a second, during the Vertical Blank Interrupt, control passes to the VBI part of Antic Spooler.

The VBI routine first checks to see if the printer is busy. In this routine, PUT CHAR takes priority over printing, which means that the spooler would rather store characters in its buffer than print them.

When the printer is free, the priority flag is turned off (set to zero), and the spooler will try to print a character.

The priority flag is turned on by PUT CHAR whenever a character is stored in the buffer, waiting to be printed.

If the priority flag was off, the VBI routine checks the result of its last attempt to print a character. If there was some problem and that character was not printed, it is re-sent until the character is printed.

If, on the other hand, the character was printed successfully, Antic Spooler searches the buffer for the next character. If it finds one, Antic Spooler puts it into the resident print handler buffer and decrements the character counter.

When the resident buffer becomes full, it's printed using the standard SIO vector (the same vector normally used by your printer).

WARNINGS & DON'TS

Since Antic Spooler sends characters to the printer through the SIO vector, it's not affected by OPEN and CLOSE statements, or by the LPRINT and LIST "P:" commands. This means it will work with software that never executes a CLOSE command, which is why it works with commercial cartridge software like the original version of AtariWriter.

continued on page 26

AUTHORIZED ATARI ST/XL/XE All Hardware/Software & Accessories

BUY, SELL OR TRADE:::

COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALERS

Plus IBM Compatibles & Equipment

NEW Atari 520ST FM CPU Only \$269

with trade-in of 1050 Drive, 130XE Computer, Gemini 10X Printer, 1802 Monitor. Add \$129 for mono system or \$275 for color system.

NEW ATARI ST 20MB HARD DRIVE Only \$499 with trade-in of SF314 Disk Drive.

NEW PRODUCT PRICES - ST, PC, MORE SF314 Disk Drive SF354 Disk Drive — DRIVES & MORE 520ST Mono System \$679 \$229 SC1224 Color Monitor \$325 SM124 Mono Monitor \$159 SH204 20MB ST Drive \$625 \$185 XF551 360K Drive Indus GT 180K \$199 1802C Color Monitor \$189 - UPGRADES 256K XL RAM UG Happy Rev. 7.1 onnection \$59 US Doubler R-Time 8 Cart \$29 \$49 US Doubler w/DOS 256K 800 RAM UG ICD DOS X \$59

USED PRODUCT PRICES

ICD MIO 256K

520ST Mono System	\$539	1040ST Mono System	\$639	SM124 Mono Monitor	\$125
SC1224 Color Monitor	\$259	SF354 Disk Drive	\$135	130XE Computer	\$99
1200XL Computer	\$59	800XL Computer	\$64	800-48K Computer	\$60
400-16K Computer	\$29	810 Disk Drive	\$92	Indus GT Drive	\$145
Atari 1027LQ Printer	\$79	Atari 1025 Printer	\$79	Hundreds of software	titles!
Monitors from	\$49	Printers from	\$39	Joysticks from	\$2

- PRINTERS -

Star NX-1000, 144cps, 44cps NLQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible Full Line of STAR Printers! Call Now for Prices!! \$199 - MODEMS -Avatex 2400ho Avatex 1200E \$199 Prac. Per. 2400hc \$109 XM301 Modem SmartLink 2400hc \$45

PRINTERS/MODEMS

FREE BRAND NEW AVATEX 1200HC

or AVATEX 2400HC Only \$85

with trade-in of working Atari 800XL Computer and 1050 Disk Drive.

NEW Atari XF551 360K Drive Only \$115 with trade-in of 1050 Drive or \$149 with 800XL Computer.

PC COMPATIBLES

IBM XT COMPATIBLE — Color (CGA)/Mono graphics card, 4,77/10 MHz. Turbo 8088, Phoenix BIOS. More than 2x as fast as the IBM XT, 640K RAM, 360K Drive, Printer/Modern/Game ports. Clock/Calendar. Only \$625*

IBM AT COMPATIBLE — HEGA/EGA/CGA/Mono graphics card, 8/12 MHz. Turbo 80286, Phoenix BIOS. 15x as tast as the IBM XT, 512K RAM O-wait, 1/2 MB drive, Printer/Modem ports. Clock/Calendar. Only \$1199*

*Options: Monochrome monitor \$99, CGA color monitor \$249, EGA color monitor \$439 Hard Drives: Miniscribe 30MB w/XT cont. \$369. 20MB w/XT cont. \$349 installed.

*IBM XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

We pay cash for new, used and damaged equipment and accessories! CALL for an instant price quote on your equipment. Quantities of USED products vary.

ICD MIO 1 MEG

Please call before ordering. All used products arguaranteed to be in good working condition.

Prices shown reflect a 4% discount for cash. Add 4% for credit card purchases Prices shown are mail order prices only (Item compatibility is not guaranteed.) WE CHECK FOR STOLEN CREDIT CARDS

2017 13th Street, Suite A Boulder, CO 80302

99% Axlon

Computer Repeats, Inc.

\$129

(303) 939-8144 MAIL ORDER DIVISION We Accept Master Card/VISA/American Express and C.O.D.

Authorized Dealers for COMMODORE/AMIGA and ATARI ST/XL/XE

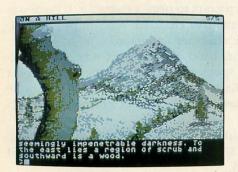


We want to trade for YOUR EQUIPMENT! If your equipment is not mentioned, give us a call. All refer

ences to trade-ins assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping/handling is based on actual weight of order and will be added to all prices

Product Reviews

Phantasie II, Guild of Thieves



PHANTASIE II

SSI has released an exciting 8-bit Atari version of **Phantasie II**, the second entry in their premier adventure series. And while 8-bit owners will miss out on the ST version's brilliant graphics, at least now all Atarians can go another round with the evil Nikademus.

Phantasie lovers can rejoice at the prospect of sending up to six adventurers to the island of Ferronrah, over which the Dark Lord Nikademus has cast a cloud of evil. Veterans can transfer their old characters, although by doing so they forfeit most of their accumulated wealth and power. Newcomers (and those who have lost faith in their current warriors) create characters by selecting race and occupation and then watching as the computer randomly generates values for attributes such as intelligence, strength and wisdom.

As you search the island for an enchanted orb, your party will encounter a variety of creatures, most of which will have to be dispatched by force. Castles and dungeons hold treasures and dangers beyond your wildest dreams, and most players can count on hours of play before this game is completed.

As you grow in power you will wield stronger and stronger spells, defeating enemies of ever-increasing strength. But Phantasie II is a game of brains as well as brawn, so success also depends on the intelligence of you and your character.

You can use either the keyboard or the joystick to keep the action moving, using ST-like menus. The graphic displays are well designed and help keep even the newcomer right on top of the action. A generous manual completely and concisely explains the game, adding plenty of tables and charts for quick and easy reference. All in all, Phantasie II is a fine addition to anyone's software library and a must for all adventurers. Its practically transparent user interface allows you to concentrate on playing the game—on living the adventure— and isn't that really what it's all about?-STEVE PANAK

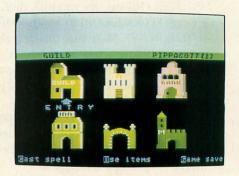
\$39.95, 48K disk. Strategic Simulations Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353. CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GUILD OF THIEVES

The 8-bit Atari version of **Guild of Thieves**, sequel to the popular game
The Pawn, is a sophisticated graphic
adventure that had me fully involved.

The Pawn transported you to the land of Kerovnia. You return to Kerovnia in The Guild of Thieves as an apprentice to a master thief. You are told to steal all the treasures in the area while being watched and judged closely.

The Pawn and Guild of Thieves are not directly connected, except that they are both set in Kerovnia and share small details. The monetary system is based on the ferg and Farthington's Ale is the local drink. As in The Pawn, commands are entered in full sentences. These include phrases such



as "Go north west and take the key." Multiple commands make things much easier for the prospective thief. To return to a location you've been through, just type in its name.

The game can be saved at different points and reloaded. This you want. A helpful feature of the command editor is the ability to take back a move by pressing the escape key. The graphics can be scrolled up or down by pressing [SELECT] or [START].

The outstanding graphics of The Pawn are matched by those in Guild of Thieves. High-resolution pictures transport you into a medieval world of thieves, castles and treasure. The only complaint I have about the Atari XE/XL version is that most of the detailed graphics had only shades of one or two colors.

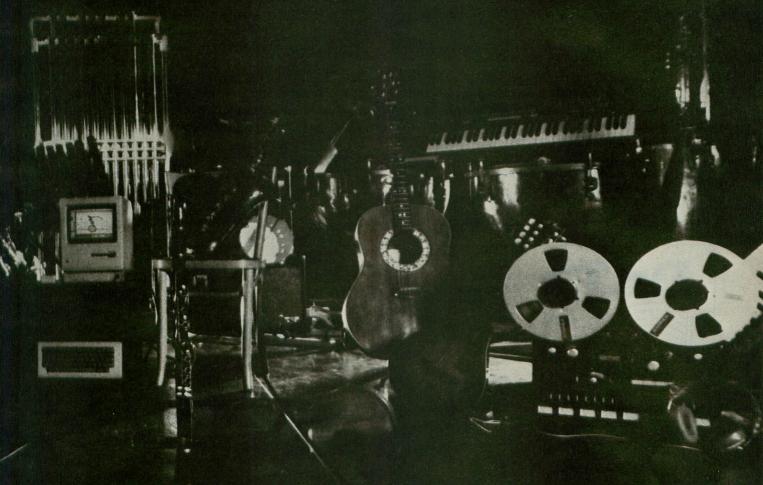
The annoying copy protection scheme makes you enter a specific word from "What Burglar?" when reloading a saved game. The game also accesses the disk frequently, especially for the graphics. Fortunately you can speed things up by turning the graphics off. And if you liked The Pawn, you are sure to love this superior sequel.—JOHN MANOR

\$39.95, 48K disk. Firebird Licensees. Distributed by Activision, P.O. Box 7286, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415) 960-0410.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE HARD & SOFT OF IT.





APRIL 29-MAY 1, 1988 LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER

Long Beach, California

ANTIC SPOOLER

continued from page 23

To conserve memory for your main program, Antic Spooler relocates itself to the lowest memory location possible. The program pushes your Atari to its limit. The computer wasn't designed to do two things at once, so programs won't always be as fast as you'd expect. There may even be moments when the screen freezes briefly while Antic Spooler sends text to the printer or frees buffer space for incoming characters. And since printing affects the sound registers, programs that use sound will be affected.

You should also keep the following cautions in mind: If you try to LOAD a large BASIC program over the Antic Spooler or its buffer, your computer may lock up. Antic has successfully tested Antic Spooler with BASIC programs as large as the 94-sector WYSIWYG Cassette Jackets (November 1987).

You can't turn BASIC on or off while Antic Spooler is printing, but you *can* do so afterwards.

Finally, you shouldn't use the DOS command because the DUP.SYS file might load right over Antic Spooler. If you enter DOS, Antic Spooler will abort its printing, reset all modified memory pointers and exit to DOS. When you return to BASIC, Antic Spooler will be unavailable.

Glenn Smith is a Mesa College senior at Grand Junction, Colorado and has been programming for five years. This is his first publication in Antic.

FOR MORE ARTICLES LIKE THIS, CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Listing on page 69

Online

By MATTHEW RATCLIFF

Choosing Your Modem

Strategy for online beginners

our first significant investment before going online with your Atari will be a modem, the small box of electronic circuitry that actually interconnects your computer and the phone system.

You don't necessarily need to buy modem software when first getting started online. Usually you can acquire a good public domain terminal (or modem) program such as AMODEM 7.2 for the 8-bit Atari. And ST owners can start by using the VT-52 terminal emulator desk accessory that comes with their computers. Then after getting a bit of online experience, you'll have a better idea of what features you want to pay for in commercial modem software.

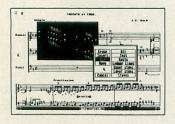
ATARI'S OWN MODEMS

Over the years, Atari Corp. has produced a series of widely used 300-baud modems that plug directly into the 8-bit Atari's non-standard SIO serial bus. You can still find either new or used XM301s, some older 1030 models, or



220 Boylston St. Suite 306 Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (617) 244-6954

The Copyist III™v1.5



Postscript™ Laser Printer (Adobe Sonata™ Fonts)



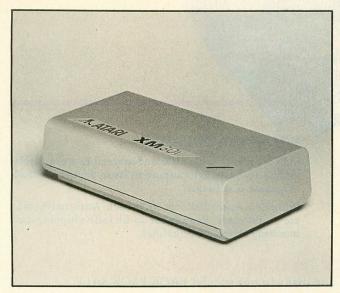


Panasonic 1092 Dot Matrix

CIRCLE **011** ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Copyist™ requires an Atari 520 or 1040 ST computer with color or monochrome monitors. Supports Epson, HP Lazerjet + and Postscript printers. Now supports standard MIDI files. Completely new documentation. Three levels of the Copyist now available. Level III comes bundled with Adobe Sonata™ fonts. Above screens and output from ST version. Amiga version coming soon.



even a few ancient 835s. These are all "direct connect" modems, which means they plug directly into a modular phone jack.

Most standard modems require the computer to have an RS-232 serial interface. The Atari ST models have this RS-232 port built in. To connect RS-232 peripherals to your 8-bit Atari you will need the ICD P:R: Connection or the discontinued Atari 850 interface.

The Atari XM301 modem comes with good communications software, complete with XMODEM file transfer protocol. Keith Ledbetter, one of the best-known names among Atari modem enthusiasts, has written a 1030/XM301 version of his Express! terminal software. His latest revision is 3.0, available free from most bulletin boards. It is "share-ware" which you download, use, and send the author some money if you like his efforts.

AMODEM Plus, version 7.3, is the most recent version of this long-established public domain terminal program for the 8-bit Atari. Many different authors have made revisions to support the 1030/835/XM301 modems and these can be found on lots of Atari BBS libraries.

The older Atari modems are inexpensive—\$50 or less—and save you the cost of a special interface if you don't already own a P:R: Connection or 850. But at a speed of 300 baud they are slow by today's standards. And their non-standard SIO connection means that they can be used *only* on the 8-bit Atari.

NEW ATARI SX212

Atari's newest online product is the SX212 modem (\$99.95), which swiftly sold out its entire first shipment last Christmas. At 1200 baud, the SX212 is four times faster than the older Atari modems. This speed can save you a lot of online time costs when you transfer files over a long-distance BBS connection or a time-charge system such as CompuServe.

The SX212 has both SIO and RS232 interfaces, so it can connect directly to the 8-bit Atari or the ST. Or you can use a P:R: Connection or 850 to hook it up to the 8-bit.

The SX212 is Hayes compatible when it operates via continued on page 30

PATRIOT 2400E MODEM

As modem prices continue to drop, combination 300/1200/2400 baud modems are fast becoming widely affordable. My **Patriot 2400E** is such a new model that my serial number is in the low 200s. The Patriot 2400E is a "Made in the USA" external smart modem made by Anchor. It comes with an external power supply, phone cord and input/output connector, owner's manual, two-year limited warranty, and subscription packages for CompuServe, The Source and GEnie worth up to \$75. Owners of 8-bit Ataris will need an interface like ICD's P:R: Connection or the old Atari 850 to use the Patriot 2400E. However, ST owners can simply connect this modem to their RS-232 ports.

The Patriot 2400E utilizes the standard AT command set, which includes commands for controlling the internal "S" registers. You can modify operating parameters and store desired conditions in resident non-volatile memory, allowing automatic reconfiguration whenever you turn on the modem.

The modem circuitry is housed in an attractive tan and brown case with a speaker, volume control and a full complement of status lights. The speaker can be controlled with either the AT command or an external knob. The top panel reveals a set of DIP switches for making the modem work with your particular terminal program. I didn't have to change any DIP switches, but I did change one S register to make the modem work correctly with 850 Express!.

The modem supports U.S. and U.K. pulse dial timing, pulse and tone dial (even mixed pulse and tone), pause, wait for dial tone, wait for quiet answer, flash hook, stored number dialing, auto-answer, and autodial. Also included are English and numeric result codes that tell you what the modem is doing, and an Escape mode that lets you reconfigure the modem while online with another computer.

The 41-page owner's manual is comprehensive and thorough, and it includes a handy command reference sheet. The well-documented self-test operations make it easy to troubleshoot any problems. The only thing the manual lacks is a customer service phone number.

With prices that compete with the 1200 baud modems, plus many standard features, I highly recommend the Patriot 2400E.—GLENN SMITH

\$189. Anchor Automation, Inc., 20675 Bahama Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 998-6100.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE INCREDIBLE **BACK ISSUE SALE!**

ANTIC **Back Issues**

HOW TO ORDER

Ordering individual magazines or disks is easy! AMS stands for Antic Magazine. ADS stands for Antic Disk. Follow these product codes with the month and year you want. For example, to order the March 1987 disk and magazine, write:

AMS0387 For Antic Magazine

March 1987

ADS0387

For Antic Magazine March 1987

6 month back packs only \$20.00 each

Get a complete set - order both magazines and disks in our special BACK PACK SALE

JULY THRU DECEMBER 1983

DBP8302

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1984 DBP8401

JULY THRU DECEMBER 1984 DBP8402

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1985 DRP8501

IULY THRU DECEMBER 1985 DBP8502

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1986 DBP8601

IULY THRU DECEMBER 1986 DBP8602

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1987 DBP8701

MAGAZINES

WHAT IS AVAILABLE

handling charges (see below)

magazine is sold out.

Individual back issue disks and magazines are available

for July 1983 through the current issue. September 1984

Individual Antic disks are \$5.95 each, Antic magazines

are \$4.00 each. Remember to include shipping and

JULY THRU DECEMBER 1983 MBP8302

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1984 MBP8401

IULY THRU DECMEBER 1984 MBP8402

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1985 MBP8501

JULY THRU DECEMBER 1985 MBP8502

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1986

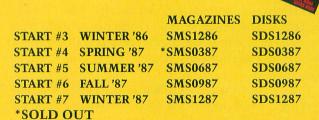
MBP8601

JULY THRU DECEMBER 1986 MBP8602

JANUARY THRU JUNE 1987 MBP8701

Available only in six month sets shown above.

START **Back Issues**



Start magazines are \$4.00 each. Start disks are \$10.95 each. Remember to include shipping and handling charges (see below)

SHIPPING AND HANDLING INFORMATION Please include \$1.00 for each magazine ordered Please include \$3.00 for 1-10 disks \$6.00 for 10 or more disks

ST RESOURCE PROGRAMS (From Antic)

	ISSUE	DISK #
COMPENDIUM #1	8/85-1/86	SB0101
COMPENDIUM #2	2/86-5/86	SB0102
COMPENDIUM #3	6/86-9/86	SB0103
COMPENDIUM #4	10/86-2/87	SB0106
COMPENDIUM #5	3/87-7/87	SB0107
Compendium disks are	\$10.95 each.	

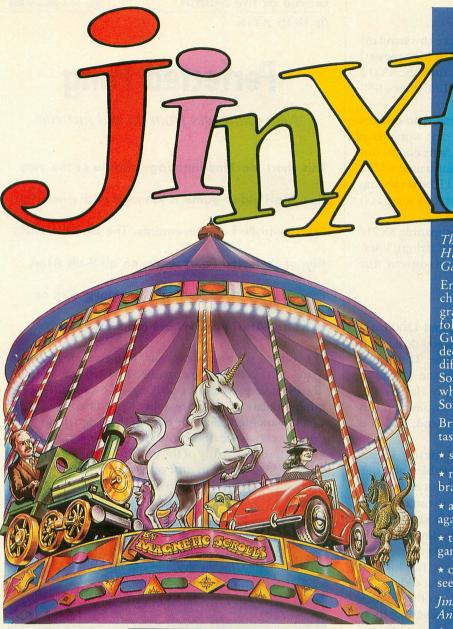
VISA AND MASTERCARD HOLDERS

CALL TOLL FREE 800-234-7001

OR SEND YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO ANTIC PUBLISHING **BACK ISSUES**

544 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

Please indicate by product code which issues you would like. California residents add 61/2 % sales tax.



GUILD THIEVES Magnetic Scrolls Telecom Soft, P.O. Box 2227, Menlo Park, California 94026.

The funniest computer game since Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy. TM

Enter the world of Jinxter, a challenging and hilarious graphic/text adventure from the folks who did The Pawn and Guild of Thieves. This time we decided to try something a bit different. A bit bizarre. Something to make people laugh while they tear their hair out. Sounds crazy, right? Good.

Bring a sense of humor to the task and we can promise you:

- * stunning graphics.
- * mind-bending puzzles and brain-tapping tests.
- * a perplexing, hilarious race against time and chance.
- * the state of the art in adventure game technology.
- * overall game quality you rarely

Jinxter. You'll get widdled on. And love it.

Available now on Amiga, Atari ST, IBM, C64. Coming soon on MAC, Apple II*

*Text only.



Rainbird and Rainbird Logo are registered trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC -Atari ST[®] Atari Corporation. Mac[®] and Apple II[®] Apple Computers Inc. IBM[®] International Business Machine Corporation. Amiga[®] and C64[®] Commodore Business Machine Inc.

By BOB AYIK

CHOOSING YOUR MODEM continued from page 27

the RS-232 interface. Hayes commands are the standard by which all modems are measured. You'd be hard-pressed to find a better Atari 8-bit online package than the SX212 modem with RS-232 interface and Keith Ledbetter's 850 Express!, version 3.0.

The only problem with the SX212 is that 8-bit owners who don't want to buy an RS-232 connector won't have any commercial software available until Atari comes out with its promised add-on package featuring a new SX212 version of Ledbetter's Express! software. I'll be reviewing this entire SX212 Express! system for **Antic** as soon as it becomes available.

ST owners will find that the Hayes compatible SX212 works very nicely with Flash (from The Catalog), Interlink, ST Term, ST Talk, or any other terminal software that supports Hayes compatible modems.

AVATEX, ANCHOR, SUPRA

Avatex makes a popular line of low-priced 1200 baud standard modems. If you come across a good deal on an Avatex, take careful note of the model name. The Avatex 1200 is a good general-purpose unit, but the 1200hc is preferable because the "hc" stands for fully Hayes compatible. The basic Avatex 1200 model requires you to switch manually between 300 and 1200 baud, which is not acceptable for running a BBS.

I've been using an Anchor Mark XII for nearly 3 years without any problems. It is extremely reliable and quite Hayes compatible. My only complaint about this unit is that it doesn't have a built-in speaker. I like to use a modem speaker to listen to the sound of telephone signal tones. The current crop of Anchor modems, including their new Lightning 2400 baud series, all have speakers.

Supra, formerly MPP, has been a longtime producer of modems for the Atari. If you run across an older MPP modem that connects to the 8-bit Atari via the joystick port, I have heard a fair number of complaints about these discontinued models. (We were quite happy with the old MPP we used at Antic for several years.—ANTIC ED) But the newer Supra 1200 and 2400 baud modems are quite good and come at good prices.

2400-BAUD SPEEDSTERS

If you truly have "the need for speed" online, shop for a good 2400 baud modem. Prices are coming down to the \$200 range. But I suggest avoiding mail order house brands because you don't know what you're getting and the quality can be uneven. I bought such a modem and it decided to hang up the phone every time my air conditioner kicked on. I didn't get my refund until after several months and about six long-distance phone calls.

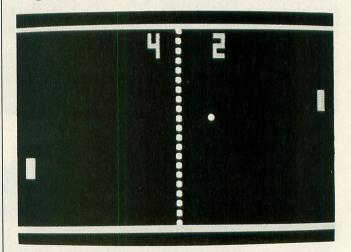
Good, low cost "brand names" you can generally trust are US Robotics, Everex, Avatex, Supra and Anchor. If you come across a bargain brand you're not familiar with, find someone who owns one and has first-hand experience with it.

Perfected Pong

New challenges from an old favorite

This short machine-language update of the very first Atari video game is jammed with powerful user-controlled enhancements. The BASIC translation of Perfected Pong works on all 8-bit Atari computers with at least 32K memory, disk or cassette. Atari paddles are required.

f you got your early exposure to electronic games on the Atari 2600 Video Cartridge System, you undoubtedly have played a lot of Pong—the simplified pingpong simulation where you move a paddle cursor to keep a ball bouncing against the edge of the video display. Not only was Pong the first home video game, it has been included free with many of the millions of 2600s sold since 1977. Well, it's time to dust off your old Atari paddle set (or compatible) and take on some brand-new Pong challenges.



I began writing Perfected Pong after playing the classic game with 8-year-old Laura. We were playing at slow speed and she was killing me. But she wasn't having fun. She kept claiming that I was letting her win.

Now Laura beams as she wins, because Perfected Pong has six different skill levels that can be set independently for each player. Every skill level has a different starting and maximum ball speed.

Perfected Pong also has 20 different angles of ball rebound, which gives you a lot of subtlety in controlling how the ball spins off your paddle.

You can master Perfected Pong in practice mode, where one or two players volley without any scorekeeping and the ball bounces right back into play after "falling off" the end of the screen. Just tap any key and the ball will slow down to its beginning speed for that level.

There are also some nice new audio-visual touches. Players can select any of 16 possible color combinations for the screen. I used 16-bit sound channeling to create the familiar click of the ball hitting the boundaries. There is also a new twangy sound for the ball hitting the paddles.

When a point is tallied, the score pulsates as it changes. And while waiting for a serve, a pulsation also marks the paddle of the player who is to serve next.

Perfected Pong is a short (about 3.5K) update of Pong. It's written in fast, smooth MAC/65 assembly language.

GETTING STARTED

PONG is a machine language program which would be difficult to type in original form. Listing 1, MAKEPONG.BAS, is an easy-to-type BASIC program that creates this machine language program for you.

Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. When RUN, Listing 1 creates the machine language game for you, and writes it to a disk file called PONG.EXE. Antic Disk Owners will find PONG.EXE on this month's disk.

There are two ways to start the PONG program. Method 1: Type DOS, after making sure you're using DOS 2 or DOS 2.5. When the DOS menu appears, type L [RETURN] then type PONG.EXE [RETURN].

Method 2 will give you automatic loading: Format a blank disk, using DOS 2 or DOS 2.5. Next, type H [RETURN] to WRITE DOS FILES TO DISK. Now use DOS option C to copy PONG.EXE to this disk. Finally rename PONG.EXE to AUTORUN.SYS.

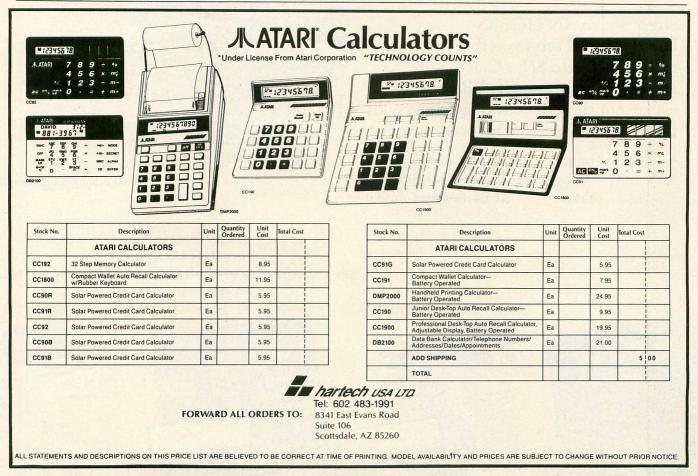
By now, you should have three files on your disk: DOS.SYS, DUP.SYS and AUTORUN.SYS. To play Pong, remove all cartridges from your computer, put this disk into drive 1, (XL/XE owners should hold down the [OPTION] key) and turn on your Atari. PONG will automatically load and begin.

The first thing you'll see when you play Perfected Pong is a flashy title screen that lists the keys to press for selecting game options. You can quit a game anytime and return to the title screen by pressing [CONTROL] [Q]. When you complete a game, press either paddle button to start a new game at the current settings, or press any key to return to the title screen.

Bob Ayik of Maple Shade, New Jersey is an attorney practicing in the Philadelphia area. Perfected Pong is his first publication in Antic.

FOR MORE ARTICLES LIKE THIS, CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Listing on page 67



time offer CHOOSE YOUR FREE GIFT!

Best of

Subscribe to ANTIC and get The Best of ANTIC Disk FREE!

• Bannertizer-Print giant text posters • Diskio Plus-Turbo operating system • Rapid Graphics Converter–Translates ALL pictures • Fader II-Flashy desktop video • Son of Infobits-Easiest database • Plus many more of the most popular ANTIC programs-All on one Disk!

> Every issue of ANTIC brings you news of software for Business, Personal Productivity, Graphic Arts, Programming Tools, Education and more...

OR ...

Subscribe to ANTIC plus Disk and we'll send you this Atari Mini Card Solar Calculator, a \$5.95 value, absolutely FREE! Plus every month with your magazine you'll receive a disk loaded with programs like:

- 3D Wire Frame
- Memory Improver
- Banner Creator
- Modem Checkers
- ST Concentration
- ST Battleship Combat



* Credit Card Sized

* Instruction Booklet Included

Only in ANTIC—

Your #1 ATARI Resource. Subscribe by phone—Call 800-234-7001 (6am-6pm PST.) MasterCard and VISA Only.







By BARRY KOLBE

Recall

BASIC Concentration 8-bit memory game

Recall is a flashy new 8-bit Atari BASIC version of the classic televison game, Concentration. (An ST Concentration game appeared in last month's Antic.) This fast, smooth BASIC program runs on Atari 8-bit computers with minimum 48K memory, disk or cassette.

ow has your memory been lately?"

"Ah. . . ah. . . I forget."

"You might try playing Recall on your 8-bit

Atari. . ."

Pit your memory against a human or computer opponent with Recall, a colorful new 8-bit BASIC adaptation of TV's classic Concentration game. The Recall game board consists of 30 numbered positions with an object hidden behind each one. A player chooses two numbers, exposing both object icons. If there is a matching pair, two characters of a hidden message replace the objects. You have earned a point and can take another turn. If you fail to make a match, it's your opponent's turn.

As **Antic** explained in last month's *GFA BASIC Concentration* for ST computers, the game is won when the complete message is guessed correctly, or fully displayed after the final successful pairing. You make a guess at the beginning of a turn by pressing [CONTROL] [G] and if you're right, you get all the remaining points.

USING THE PROGRAM

To get started, type in Listing 1, RECALL.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. If you have trouble typing in the special characters in lines 1650, 1680, 1720 and 1760, don't type them. Instead, type in Listing 2, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. When



Procopy ST BACKUP UTILITY

You can't backup your software because copy protection locks you out. **ProCopy** is the key!

- Protects against the accidental loss of expensive software
- Works with all Atari STs
- Copies both S/S & D/S disks
- Use with 1 or 2 disk drives

Not copy protected

- FREE shipping and handling
- TOLL-FREE telephone number
- Updates are only \$12 with return
- Orders shipped same day
- Disk analyze function included





and C.O.D. orders

\$ 34.95

Call (800) 843-1223

Send check for \$34.95 (overseas add \$2.00 for air mail) to:

PROCO PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 665, CHEPACHET, RHODE ISLAND 02814 USA (401) 568-8459

Available T Internationally in Europe and Australasia

THE MOVING FINGER CO. y Building 2 Shamrock Quay Southampton, SO1-1QL England Tel. 0703-227274

CIRCLE **036** ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH-SOFT
COMPUTER WHOLESALE
324 Stirling Highway
Claremont
Western Australia 6010
Tel. 09-385-1885

Dealer

Inquiries

Welcome

you RUN Listing 2, it creates these hard-to-type lines and stores them in a file called LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, disk users LOAD "D:RE-CALL.BAS" and then ENTER "D:LINES.LST". Cassette users: CLOAD Listing 1, then insert the separate cassette used for Listing 2 and ENTER "C:". Remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it.

Plug a joystick into port 1. In a two-player game, plug another one into port 2. When the game starts, press [SE-LECT] to choose between a one-player or two-player game. Press [START] to begin playing. In a one-player game, your computer opponent has an infallible memory, so watch out. But just to even the odds a little, your Atari makes the first move.

Recall comes with 10 messages starting at line 1900. These are randomly selected by the computer. You can change these or add to the list. Just make sure that the line numbers start at 1900 and are 10 apart. Also, change the variable I in line 1850 to reflect the number of statements you have. All messages must have fewer than 31 letters and you should avoid punctuation marks.

Now let's see. Was the boat under number 12, or was it 17? Or was the ring under 17 and the boat under 27?■

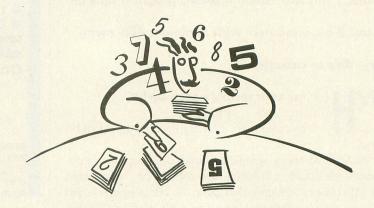
Barry Kolbe is a high school math teacher in Madison, Wisconsin and enjoys solving all kinds of puzzles. He co-wrote Antic Spelling Checker, the October 1987 Super Disk Bonus.

FOR MORE ARTICLES LIKE THIS, CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

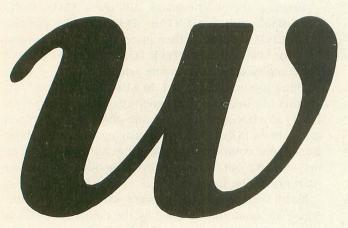
Listing on page 70

Super Sorters

Part II: Mixed Numbers Sorting Routine



By KEVIN PECK



hy won't all your ASCII text sort routines work with numbers in strings? The problem is that normal sort routines look at data one character at a time. As soon as the routine finds two unequal characters, it thinks it's done searching and decides whether or not to swap the two data elements, depending on the sort order. This is fine for text, but simply does not work with numbers.

Let's look at an example using a character-by-character sort on the names SMITH and JONES. The computer finds that the ASCII value of S is greater than J. Thus Smith is greater than Jones—so

the two last names must be swapped. This works as expected. We don't care about the rest of the text field. We know a swap is necessary after examining just the first character in each data element.

With the numbers 24 and 156, if we go character by character, the computer will first decide that since 1 is less than 2, then 156 must be less than 24. Oops! We need another sorting method that looks at the whole number first before sorting character by character.

My Mixed Numbers sort routine first determines the signs of the two numbers. If they're not equal—one is positive and one is negative—then we don't even have to look at the rest of the number.

This concludes a two-part series of powerful sorting routines for intermediate programmers, which began with Multikey Sort in the April 1988 issue. Mixed Numbers is a machine language routine that sorts strings containing mixed numeric data types—positive numbers, negative numbers and floating decimal point numbers. Also included is a general-purpose substring finder routine that does multikey sorts within the Mixed Number sorter. This BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

We can decide right away if we need to swap them. If the signs of the two numbers are equal, then we move to the next test.

The second test involves finding the lengths of the two numbers. We'll examine each number, character by character, until we find a decimal point or a space. We do this because 1.2345 is less than 45, although 1.2345 has more digits. Using this method, 1.2345 has a length of 1, and 45 has a length of 2. If the two lengths are unequal, then we can decide right now whether or not to swap them. Otherwise, we must go to the third step.

Our third step goes back to looking at the two numbers on a character-by-character basis. This only works for numbers of equal lengths—the only kind we'll have if we make it this deep into the testing. But what if they're the same length before the decimal point but have a different number of digits after?

According to part two of the test, the numbers 34.567 and 34.5 both have a length of 2. The character-by-character comparison will take care of problem with the digits after the decimal point.

The computer will find the first four characters of each number to be equal. When it gets to the fifth character it will find a 6 in the first number and a space for the second. According to the computer's internal table, the value of a space is less than the value of any number so the computer will correctly decide that 34.5 is less than 34.567.

The only problem with this three-prong numeric sort arises when you have two negative numbers. While 45 is greater than 38, -45 is less than -38. Mixed Numbers checks to see if it's sorting two negative numbers, and if so, it reverses its swap decision.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, NUMSORT.DEM, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. If you have trouble typing in the special characters in lines 2010-2100, don't type them in. Listing 2 will create them for you. Type Listing 2, checking it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy to disk.

When RUN, Listing 2 creates these hard-to-type lines, and stores them in a file called LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, disk users LOAD "D:NUM-SORT.DEM" and then ENTER "D:LINES.LST." Cassette users: CLOAD Listing 1, then insert the separate cassette used for Listing 2 and ENTER "C:".

Finally, remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it. You should also keep a copy of LINES.LST, the machine language sort routines, for use in your own BASIC programs.

HOW TO USE THEM

Here is the proper format for using this routine in your own BASIC programs:

A=USR(ADR(SN\$), FIRST, LAST, FIELDLEN, OFF-SET, RECLEN, ORDER)

And here is an explanation of each part of the statement:

A: A USR call may return one value to your BASIC program. That value is sent here. BASIC demands that *all* USR calls be written this way, even if no value is returned.

ADR(SN\$): Address of the string containing the sort routine. This string appears in lines 2030-2100 of the demo program.

FIRST: Memory address where we will start the sort. It will always be greater than or equal to the address or the string containing the sorted data.

LAST: Address where the sort ends. It must be greater than FIRST, or the computer will lock up.

FIELDLEN: Length of the numeric field we'll be sorting on. The data string must be put in fixed-length record format. This means that extra characters in the numeric field must be padded with spaces for the routine to work properly.

OFFSET: Amount of character spaces into the record where the numeric field starts.

RECLEN: Length of each record within the data string. **ORDER**: Sort order. Use 0 for an ascending sort, or 1 (or any non-zero value) for a descending sort.

continued on next page

DEMO

The demo program uses string DS\$ set up as shown below:

Figure 1

Last Name	First Name	Income	Tax Owed
7	6	8	7

Record Length = 28

Line 1070 in your completed demo program enters the subroutine to set up the two machine language strings.

Lines 1120-1200 read the sample data from lines 1590-1780 into one big string, padding any missing characters with spaces.

Then the string is printed as is, using the routine starting at line 1470. The bottom of the screen will tell you that you are now viewing the raw, unsorted data. Press the [SPACEBAR] to continue.

Now we'll actually sort some data. First we'll do an ascending sort by income. This is done in line 1230: ADR(SN\$) is the address of the machine language string, ADR(DS\$) is the address of our data string, and ADR(DS\$)+LEN(DS\$) is the ending address of the string in memory.

The income field length is 8. And 13 is the "offset" from the start of the record to the sort field. The offset is obtained by adding the lengths of all fields *before* the field you're manipulating—as explained last month in *Super-Sorts: Part I.*

Both last name (length = 7) and first name (length = 6) appear before income. Since the sum is 13, the offset of income is 13. *Figure 1* gives us the record length. Finally, let's do an ascending sort, giving ORDER a value of 0.

Line 1240 displays the new sorted information, tells you the current format and waits for you to press the [SPACE-BAR] again.

Line 1250 sorts the data string again, but by tax owed this time—in descending order. The 8 in line 1230 is changed to a 7, so the length of the sort field is now 7 characters. The offset is changed from 13 to 21. The new format is printed to the screen in line 1260.

SORTING TECHNIQUES

I've found that I usually sort the database by a normal string field and then sort numeric data within smaller sections. For example, let's use a database containing all of our programs, the language they're written in, and their length in bytes so we know how much memory we need for each.

Let's sort them by language first: BASIC, ACTION!, Logo, etc. Then let's sort the programs by memory length within each language. My Multikey sort routine won't work because of the numeric memory length field. We need the starting and ending address of each language within the

main data string so we can properly sort the memory length.

The second machine language subroutine is stored in FS\$. It finds the first and last occurrence of a field within your data string, then it returns the actual address of these items, which lets you pass the values to the numeric sort routine—which requires a little more work to use it properly.

This is the format of the routine:

START=USR(ADR(FS\$), ADR(D\$), ADR(FLD\$), LENFIELD, OFFSET, LENRECORD, RECCNT) LAST=PEEK(205)+256*PEEK(206)

I used the variable START instead of A = USR(...) because the routine is passing information back to us this time. In this case, it's returning the address of the first element in the sort.

Note that START will equal zero (0) if the field string is not found within the main data string. Be sure to check START for a 0 value before calling the sorting routine. Otherwise, if START is equal to 0, the computer will attempt to sort Page 0 memory and lock up.

You should also check to see if START+RECORD LENGTH is equal to LAST. If so, then only one record containing the given field string was found. And sorting one field will get you nowhere. The second line retrieves the second bit of information supplied by the routine.

Here are the variables:

ADR(FS\$): Address of the machine language routine.
ADR(D\$): Starting address of the data to be searched.
ADR(FLD\$): Address of the string containing the field information we're looking for.

LENFIELD: Length of the field we're looking for. This should be set to LEN(FLD\$) for the routine to work properly.

OFFSET: Number of character spaces into the record where the field starts.

LENRECORD: Length of each record within the data string.

RECCNT: record count—the number of records to search within the main data string. To search the whole data string, this will be set to LEN(D\$)/LENRECORD. You could sort a subset of the main data string by passing a value between 2 and the actual record count.

The demo program uses the String Find routine in line 1560. We'll use a data string with a fixed record length, using two fields: field one is the programming language and field two is the memory length in bytes:

Figure 2

Program Language 8 Length in Bytes 3

RECORD LENGTH 11

The routine is called several times, starting in line 1370. We must first tell the routine what language to look for by storing the language name in I\$ before calling the rou-

continued on page 38

Poland To USA Via Antic I/O

The most unusual story

we have ever published

By TADEUSZ MENERT

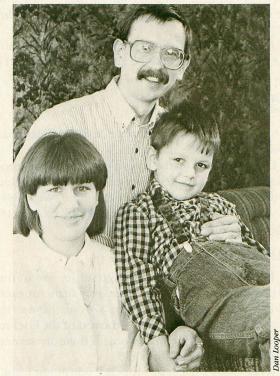
I don't know how many **Antic** readers will remember my letter published in the April, 1986 I/O Board under the title "Poland Teacher." It was a request for readers to send any Atari-related materials for use with my students at the University of Krakow. I explained that few Poles had Atari computers and that software was even scarcer than the small quantities of basic food products reaching this distant and quite different country—where money cannot be exchanged for any Western currency.

Within weeks after publishing my message, I was almost drowning in the wave of letters, magazines and disks. Dozens of people who never met me were suddenly offering to pay the subscription fees to various computer magazines so that I could receive them directly in Poland.

It is said that extensive users of impersonalized computers are deprived of warm feelings. On the contrary, these supposedly heartless computer monsters actually appeared to be much more friendly and understanding than others who never touch a computer keyboard. It seems that the popularity of personal computers creates a network of friendly users willing to share their concepts and knowledge no matter where they live or what they do.

In June 1986, two months after my letter appeared in **Antic**, I was forced to leave Poland due to various political reasons. I had to leave behind my Atari, along with almost all my belongings. With my wife and our four-year-old son, Mike, I landed in West Germany.

It seemed quite natural to try to get to an Englishspeaking country. I was, after all, an English teacher. The United States was our choice. However, according to curcontinued on next page



Tadeusz and Jolanta Menert with their five-yearold son Michal.

POLAND TO USA VIA ANTIC I/O

continued from previous page

rent immigration laws, being a political refugee isn't enough for admittance to the USA. Sponsors are needed who will help a refugee settle down successfully.

With no relatives in America and only a few pen-pal Atarians, it seemed almost impossible for us. Besides, deprived of my 800XL and disk drive I could no longer count on writing interesting letters, full of computer news and gossip, to the States.

Although I never openly asked any of my friends for help in getting across the Atlantic, they offered such help on their own! By September 1986, we already had our sponsor, Marlin. But there were still long months of waiting while our paperwork was processed by the American immigration authorities.

Having quite a lot of time at my disposal, I looked around to see how well the Atari was doing in West Germany, since I had read so many positive things about the growing Atarian population there. However, it was hard to find a single active users group. It was somewhat sad to see that other computers had so many active users groups holding regular meetings, advertising in local papers, organizing computer shows. And I found only one or two Atari-specific magazines—they were exclusively for the ST.

In August 1987 we finally received the long-awaited letter saying that we would be allowed to come and live in the United States of America. Less than a month later, we landed happily in Colorado, heartily welcomed by people we had never seen before in our lives. When they decided to help us the year before, the only thing they knew about us was that we needed help. Thanks to them, we were able to start our new life on the American soil.

But some thanks also must go to that little magic box called a computer. I am often asked how it happened that we ended our long journey in Colorado. Before giving any more detailed answer, I always reply "Thanks to Atari!" and I watch the confused looks.

When you are starting life over again from the very beginning, there are many important things to take care of. But although it will definitely be some time before we can afford to buy a computer, I know what make I will choose when the time comes. I owe you too much, Atari, to trade you for something else!

P.S. I would like to assure everyone who sent Atari materials to Poland in answer to my 1986 I/O letter that it is still being used by my friends living there. This has been a great support to those needing helpful information that would otherwise be unavailable in Poland. Thank you once again.

FOR MORE ARTICLES LIKE THIS, CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Tadeusz Menert, former English professor and present janitor, still welcomes any letters from Atarians willing to write to him at: 4040 S. Garfield Avenue, Loveland, Colorado 80537.

SUPER SORTERS

continued from page 36

tine. We must call the routine once for each language before displaying the data again.

Line 1420 sorts on the Length In Bytes of each program. Notice that the parameters are passed from the String Find routine when we call the sort this time. We don't want to sort the entire data string here, but rather a subsection—only programs written in BASIC.

SUBSECTION SORTS

To sort each program language subsection of the data string, we'd use these same lines over again for each possible value of program language. We only have to change the value of FLD\$ each time—the rest of the lines remain the same. But this is cumbersome if there are several possibilities for the key sort field.

While using a database program, you might want to examine a subsection of the database. Using the program language database example again, let's say you want to see all Logo programs, with their memory length in bytes. If you've sorted the string by program language using the Multikey Sort routine, then a quick call to the String Find routine will supply the addresses necessary to display the requested information. Here's another example:

200 FLD\$ = "LOGO"

210 FIRST=USR(ADR(FS\$), ADR(D\$), ADR(FL\$), LEN(FLD\$), 0, 15, LEN(D\$)/15)

220 IF FIRST=0 THEN PRINT "No matching data found.":GOTO 300

230 FOR I = FIRST-ADR(D\$)+1 TO LAST-ADR(D\$) STEP 11

240 PRINT D\$(I,I+10):NEXT I 250 REM Program continues here

These program lines would display all Logo programs and their memory lengths.

You could also use the String Find routine to make sure that you haven't entered any duplicate data. Some database applications don't let you duplicate certain fields. If you enter "Paper Clips" while in the Add Category function of an inventory database, the program must check to see if that category already exists. If so, then the program must tell you so and instruct you to enter the Adjust Inventory mode to add the newly purchased paper clips to the database.

To test for duplication, enter the new field data and use that data as the FLD\$ parameter for the String Find routine. If START=0 after calling the routine, then the program can add the new information to the list. Otherwise the program should warn the user of the duplication and let you exit from the Add Category routine.

Kevin Peck wrote the Word Searcher puzzle solver (Antic, March 1987) as well as Super Sorter: Part I (April 1988). He is a computer science major from Salina, Kansas.

FOR MORE ARTICLES LIKE THIS, CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Listing on page 69

The Ever-Changing Atari Marketplace

Six Antic Years

By NAT FRIEDLAND, Antic Editor

WELCOME, XE-GS OWNERS

Atari Corp. sold 100,000 XE Game Systems in the U.S. last Christmas—every unit that they manufactured last year. And of course the XE Game System is just a cosmetically redesigned 800XL/65XE 8-bit computer.

True, the XE Game System is being marketed as a device for playing entertainment software cartridges without needing a disk drive. But it seems very likely that after a few months with challenging "games" like the Flight Simulator II cartridge included with the XE Game System, many new owners will become full-fledged Atari users by adding the advanced new Atari XF551 drive (\$199.95) which is now available.

Thousands of XE Game System owners probably will soon want to explore more of the outstanding capabilities of the 8-bit Atari. They might first try large-scale graphic adventure game disks that need saving between play sessions. From there, it's an easy step to using paint programs, word processors, databases, speech products—and the many fine programs available from users groups, online and on Antic Disks.

Meanwhile, the first big batch of Atari entertainment cartridges for the XE Game System is being shipped (and will be reviewed in the next issue of **Antic**). These cartridges can be used on *any* Atari 8-bit computer. The 12 impres-

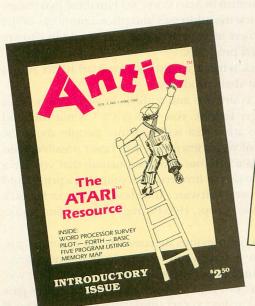
sive titles feature classic software that has either *never* been available for the 8-bit Atari or has long been unavailable—Battle Zone, Blue Max, David's Midnight Magic, One-on-One Basketball, etc. Naturally, **Antic** will review all new Atari cartridges as soon as they become available.

CONSTANT CHANGE

Considering that Atari personal computers have always been a comparatively specialized segment of the overall computer market, **Antic** has certainly seen many dramatic Atari changes during our first six years of publication. When publisher James Capparell put out our first issue in April 1982, an Atari 800 with 16K memory and a bulky 810 disk drive cost \$1,679.95.

Then as now, Antic had no doubts that the Atari was technologically the best 8-bit computer ever made. But it took an adventurous and individualistic computer user to recognize this. The old Atari, Inc. owned by Warner Communications never marketed their great computers effectively. At first the company was too busy making unprecedented amounts of money on video cartridge systems—peaking at \$2 billion sales in 1982, the year of Pac Man. Then when the bottom dropped out of the video game market in 1983, shell-shocked executives were too

continued on next page





Cover and two inside pages from the first issue of Antic, April 1982.

busy trying to halt a \$450 million loss!

A totally unexpected bombshell hit the Atari world in July 1984 as Warner sold the company for \$240 million to Jack Tramiel, the man who built Commodore Computers (especially the Commodore 64) into Atari's victorious arch-rival in the marketplace. The feisty, aggressive Tramiel swiftly finished restructuring the company into a lean-and-mean competitor, changing its name to the Atari Corp.

In an astonishing six months, the new Atari Corp. premiered the groundbreaking 520ST computer at the January 1985 Consumer Electronics Show, and then brought it to market by June. Without question, this was a unique, even heroic, feat that won Atari renewed worldwide credibility. In November 1986, Atari Corp. went public with a sold-out \$50.6 million stock issue. And the price of Atari shares more than doubled before falling back as a result of the October 1987 stock market slump.

ATARI COMMUNITY '88

Antic Magazine is proud to have completed six years of service to the worldwide Atari community. The unique loyalty of Atari-using Antic readers enabled Antic Publishing Inc. to grow from classic "kitchen table" beginnings to a 54-employee company occupying an entire three-floor San Francisco building.

The success of **Antic** Magazine is what made it possible for us to bring Atarians these other important services:

- ANTIC ONLINE, our pioneering three-year-old electronic publication on CompuServe that provides the fastest Atari news, software and graphics files for downloading, and a vast archive of reviews and articles.
- ANTIC SOFTWARE, probably the leading supplier of high-quality programming for all models of Atari computers, featuring 8-bit software like RAMbrandt and ST products like CAD-3D and the Cyber series.
- START, the first all-ST magazine—which jumps from four to eight yearly issues in 1988.

LET'S WORK TOGETHER

In 1988 as always, **Antic** isn't content just to point out whatever problems are facing the Atari community. We're here to work with Atarians and do what we can to make things better for everybody.

First of all, since **Antic** is presently the *only* Atari magazine that can be counted on to come out every month with product news for all models, we are committing to an all-out effort to publish *every* product review in the *first* available issue—without any holdover reviews if at all possible. In fact, we already started doing this in the January 1988 issue, shortening reviews when necessary in order to cover every 8-bit and ST product without delay.

Also, next month we will start a major new 8-bit programming contest that goes beyond the highly successful Practical Applications Contest (November 1987). Complete rules and prizes will be explained in the June 1988 Antic. But don't worry if you already made a sale to Antic

this year, all programs accepted for publication during 1988 will automatically be considered for the contest.

The editors of **Antic** believe most Atari users would agree that the biggest problem facing Atarians today is the difficulty of finding software and other products for our computers. Product unavailability is especially severe for the 8-bit Atari, but the ST situation could use considerable improvement too.

Unfortunately, this problem is too big for **Antic** to fix by itself. But if enough users are willing to become just a bit more involved, we think that genuine progress could be made! After all, a pre-release copy of Springboard's new 8-bit Atari version of Newsroom just arrived at **Antic**—a product that would never have been created if it wasn't for the hundreds of readers who responded to **Antic**'s 1987 write-in campaign.

If you'd like to find more Atari products at convenient dealers, here are few simple things you can do: TELL your nearby software dealer that you want to buy products for your Atari there. JOIN your local users group. SUPPORT Atari software publishers by buying the programs you want—DON'T trade illegal copies with your friends!

And if you want **Antic** to continue coming out every month with the best coverage supporting *your* Atari computer—please give this magazine the support it needs from you! SUBSCRIBE—that's the most important thing you can do to keep **Antic** at its best for you! Also, submit good articles, programs, reviews and tips. Don't be shy about it. Remember, **Antic** has always been written primarily by its readers. Right now, we can use more reviewers with all kinds of special backgrounds—from ST sysops to 8-bit hardware upgraders. So write to **Antic** and tell us about your areas of expertise.

WRITE TO UNCLE JACK

Now let's get together for a special project that could make more Atarian products available in *your* area soon! **Antic** is asking you to write a letter this month to Jack Tramiel, Chairman of Atari Corp. Tell him these two things:

- 1. Give Jack the addresses and phone numbers of the computer stores in your area that you would like to see carrying Atari products.
- 2. Tell Jack what it would take for Atari to get *you* to buy more of their products.

Please be courteous and realistic in your letters. "Cut 1040ST prices to \$99, you *+&@#%" is not the kind of communication that will convince people about the correctness of your viewpoint. Whenever possible, send your letter as a printout—to demonstrate that you are a serious user who has invested in a computer, a printer and word processing software. You should write to Mr. Jack Tramiel at: Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

And, as in our previous successful write-in campaigns, please be sure to send a copy of your letter to **Antic** Write-In, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. That way we can learn from your suggestions too, and perhaps pass around the store list to other third-party Atari developers.

Third Annual

ANTIC AWARDS

Outstanding Atarian Achievements of 1987-88

This issue's Third Annual Antic

Awards show there is a wide spectrum of large and small companies, individuals and clubs

providing outstanding support for the Atari Community.

This year, Antic is pleased to honor some 18 Outstanding Atarian Achievements, more than ever before. As we decided in 1987, no winners are eligible for an award in two consecutive years. There are many other deserving Atari contributors whom we expect to honor in future anniversary issues. With the help of loyal, dedicated Atari users, Antic Magazine looks forward to meeting the ever-changing needs of the Atari Community for many more years to come.



Outstanding

Products

BBS

Users Group

Services

Professional Programmer

Antic Contributor

By GREGG PEARLMAN, Antic Assistant Editor

James Pierson-Perry

Outstanding Antic Contributor



Having appeared in every **Antic** but two since March, 1987, Jim Pierson-Perry is undoubtedly our most prolific Contributing Writer these days—as well as the most versatile contributor. A research chemist for Dupont, Jim writes programs and reviews products on both the 8-bit and ST computers. His expertise includes music and MIDI software, scientific and financial applications and adventure games. Jim's *Designer Labels* program (April, 1987) made it possible to put Print Shop icons on stick-on labels and was just about the most popular **Antic** program last year.



Publishing Partner

Outstanding Product

SoftLogik's **Publishing Partner** desktop publishing program, is one of the most ambitious packages being marketed for the ST. It is GEM-based and easy to use, and putting DEGAS or NEOchrome pictures into your text is no problem. To date, Publishing Partner is the most popular ST desktop publishing software around. It was written entirely in 68000 assembly language by

Deron Kazmaier, whose new **Publishing Partner Professional** upgrade is due shortly with
even more powerful features.

GFA BASIC

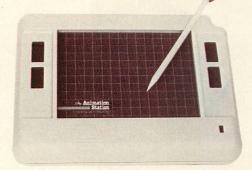
Outstanding Product

Quick, memory-efficient **GFA BASIC** is the best BASIC programming language available for the Atari ST. Its main drawback is that unlike ST BASIC, you don't get a free copy of GFA BASIC when you purchase your computer. But users have been able to overlook this inconvenience, since GFA BASIC costs just \$79.95 and supports many GEM functions by keyword. Most **Antic** ST programs are now written in GFA BASIC, a German import distributed in the U.S. by MichTron. GFA BASIC boasts a rapidly increasing number of support products, including a compiler for standalone machine language code.

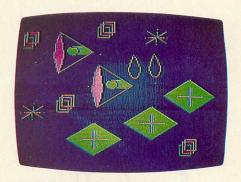


Animation Station

Outstanding Product



Suncom's Animation Station, reviewed in the November 1987 Antic, consists of a sturdy, well-designed graphics tablet and Baud-ville's DesignLab paint program. Suncom, best known in the Atari market for their joysticks, is doing a fine job filling the void left when the KoalaPad and Atari Touch Tablet were no longer being made.



Virtuoso

Outstanding Product

Virtuoso Desktop Performance Studio (April, 1988) brings true desktop video to the 8-bit Atari XL and XE. Virtuoso is a unique music/graphics interface that enables experienced users to create impressive animations with soundtracks—in real time. This is the kind of dramatically innovative software that gives the 8-bit Atari its best chance of staying viable. The brainchild of Joseph Lyons and Frank Schwartz, Virtuoso can be used for many other applications. A marine navigational plotting adaptation has already been licensed.

Boris Tsikanovsky

Outstanding Professional Programmer



The ST has always had 512 colors, but until **Spectrum 512**, you could use only 16 at a time. Boris Tsikanovsky has changed all that and then some—Spectrum 512 uses "dithering" techniques to simulate not just 512 colors, but *24,389*. In Spectrum 512 you can use DEGAS and NEOchrome pictures or convert Amiga .IFF and CompuServe GIF files.

Two recent additions by Boris give Spectrum 512 even more flexibility. **Digispec** lets you convert *any* Amiga picture—even a 4,096-color image. **Unispec** turns Spectrum 512 into a desk accessory so, for example, you can grab a chunk of your picture while in DEGAS and paste it onto the current 512-color picture.

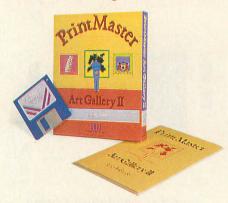
PrintMaster Series

Outstanding Product



Outstanding Product

MicroMiser's **TurboBase** (**Antic**, December 1987) is a high-powered business software package that rivals the integrated applications available for IBM PC and works on 8-bit Atari systems costing a fraction of the PC price. Turbobase sets up customer directories, dated records, inventory, invoices, payroll and more. The program can take advantage of just about every hardware enhancement available for the 8-bit Atari, such as the 1Mb RAMdisk capability of ICD's Multi I/O Board and SpartaDOS 3.2.



This continuing series of graphics/text page printing programs from Unison World works like a highly advanced ST version of the 8-bit Atari's classic Print Shop software. But **PrintMaster** uses the ST's power to support much sharper graphic images and a much greater variety of printers. The series currently includes Print-Master and PrintMaster Plus, as well as Fonts & Borders and Print-Master Art Gallery I and II.



Computalk Outstanding BBS

Take six 48K Atari 800s, each with a modem and an 850 interface, link them all together via a 20Mb Corvus Hard Disk and Multiplexer. Now toss in 25-year-old sysop Kris Meier and you have CompuTalk of Ft. Worth, Texas, possibly the largest Atari bulletin board system operated by a private individual. Meier said that before the article "Texas-Sized BBS" in the August, 1987 issue of Antic, his BBS received around 100 calls a day. But now that more Atari users know about it, that number has increased to 230—and 80% of Meier's callers read about CompuTalk in Antic.

PCS School

Outstanding Service



At Patrick McShane's **PCS School** in Nampa, Idaho, students ranging from first grade through 12th use Atari computers to push to the limits of CAMLU—Computer Activated Motorized Lego Unit. Among the Ataricontrolled Lego equipment they've developed are a plotter and a hoist that lifts upwards of 40 pounds with a 4-volt motor.

Since the publication of *Maverick Atari School* in the October 1987 **Antic**, McShane's enrollment has more than doubled, and students attend from all parts of the country. "We've even heard from people from behind the Iron Curtain," says McShane.

CLAUG

Outstanding Users Group

Since 1985, volunteers from CLAUG (ChicagoLand Atari Users Group) have been a mainstay in helping staff the Atari Corp. booth at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show each June in Chicago. In another CES innovation, CLAUG now holds a special dinner meeting, attended by a busload of Atari-world top executives, which is the closest thing to an Annual Atari "Roast." CLAUG exemplifies the kind of creative dedication that represents Atari users groups at their best.





ISD Spreadsheets

Outstanding Product

VIP Professional is the only spreadsheet available for the Atari ST that is fully compatible with Lotus 1-2-3, the industry standard. VIP adds GEM's smooth graphic interface to the power and flexibility of 1-2-3—it's command and file compatible. The simpler but still powerful Masterplan is a scaled-down version of VIP Professional, trading full Lotus compatibility for a friendlier user interface and a lower price.

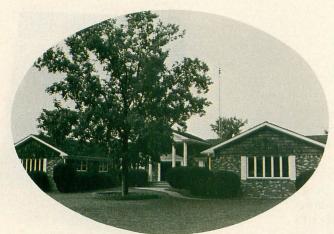
Thunder Mountain Software

Outstanding Product



ANTIC AWARDS

Thunder Mountain is Mindscape Software's "discount house"—a company dedicated to providing Atari 8-bit users with fine software for just \$9.95. Thunder Mountain has a full line of educational and entertainment titles as Songwriter, Mission in Our Solar System, Run for the Money and Batty Builders. Many Thunder Mountain releases are reissues of successful older software that otherwise would be unavailable.



dBMan

Outstanding Product

Midwest Computer Camp

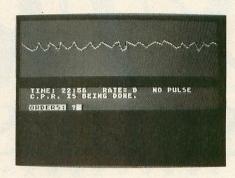
Outstanding Service

Housed on a magnificent old estate in the woods north of Indianapolis, Midwest Computer Camp is the largest full-time, year-round residential computer education camp in the U.S. Campers from age 8 to 18 spend six hours a day on computer activities, and there's a counselor for every four campers. Just about every conceivable brand of personal computer is available, including plenty of Ataris.

If you're an ST user who is experienced with the industry standard dBASE III database software, dBMan by Versasoft is the serious ST database system you're looking for dBMAN supports command files, local and global memory variables, and permits flexible report creation. The software gives professional database designers the flexibility and power needed to develop turnkey systems.

Cardiac Arrest!

Outstanding Product



A 1988 episode of television's "St. Elsewhere" featured a computerized medical simulator that enabled doctors to practice emergency techniques before treating human patients. That's just what **Cardiac Arrest!** delivers—for both Atari 8-bit and ST computers.

Our medically trained reviewer (May 1987) called Cardiac Arrest! "fascinating, useful and an invaluable study aid in Advanced Cardiac Life Support." Cardiac Arrest! is produced by Mad Scientist Software, physician Bruce Argyle's small Utah company which exemplifies how individual Atari enthusiasts can successfully bring a fine commercial product to market.

Supra Corp.

Outstanding Product



Supra's fine product line of hard disks, modems and buffer/interfaces has long been in the forefront of hardware support for both Atari 8-bit and ST computers. Supra's ST hard disks come in a full range of memory sizes, including 10Mb, 20Mb, 60Mb. And Supra produces one of the very few hard disks made for 8-bit Ataris. The new Hayes-compatible Supra-Modem 2400 is another excellent product which will be reviewed in next month's Antic.



Firebird Software

Outstanding Product

Those hit games, The Pawn, The Guild of Thieves and Star Glider all come from one place—
Firebird Licensees, probably the most prolific Atari game marketer for the past year. Firebird's games combine flashy graphics with flashy packaging—and not just for the ST. Many titles are now available for the 8-bit Atari as well.

SAVE 70%

START

EXTRA

ISSUES!

Now START
8 Times Per Year—
Still Only \$39.95!

hat's right! START, the Number 1 Atari ST magazine has doubled its frequency.

Subscribe today and throughout the next year you will receive 8 issues of *START*, each with its own disk filled with word processors, graphics and music software, time-saving tax templates and plenty of games. All this and you save an incredible 70% off the newsstand price.

Subscribe today and learn

about MIDI, Desktop Publishing, Laser Printers, CD-ROM, Desktop Video, Multi-tasking and so much more. And with the variety of useful programs on disk, you are ready to use the Atari ST in ways you never dreamed.

With the in-depth features, the monthly columns, the

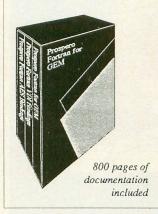


great ads and of course the disk full of programs, this really is the ultimate subscription offer for you, the Atari ST user.



Come to grips with GEM!

Pascal \$149 Fortran \$199



Prospero Pascal for GEM and Prospero Fortran for GEM - two new products for the Atari ST - with:

- Complete programming environment with editor and workbench
- · High performance compiler (Pro Pascal or Pro Fortran)
- · Linker, Run-time Libraries, Librarian, Xreferencer, Symbolic Debugger
- · Compiled Pascal or Fortran GEM bindings
- · Complete language and GEM documentation
- · Access to BIOS, XBIOS and Line A routines

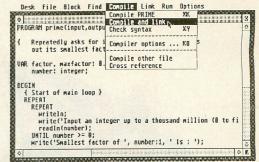
The programming environment is designed to stay resident in your Atari while you are programming. It controls the editor, the compiler, the linker and utility programs, and allows you to run the program you have compiled or any other program.

With the four-window editor you can load up to four different source files, and cut and copy between them - the editor understands Wordstar® command sequences. It has block copy and move as well as powerful search and replace functions.

The compiler is Prospero's well established Pro Pascal or Pro Fortran-77 compiler, both of which conform fully to ISO and ANSI standards.

The linker is fast and efficient; assembler language libraries may be introduced.

The debugger provides complete source line tracing and source variable display capability; break points can be set; the calling sequence may be shown, the last ten lines executed can be listed, as can any source lines from the main program or any libraries; you can execute SID or any other program; screen switching separates program text and GEM output.



Windowing and graphics support is provided by GEM; the documentation gives all the explanation needed to use these powerful functions.

The three volume Documentation pack includes:

- Installation and operating instructions
- Implementation details
- The programming language specification
- · Detailed descriptions of all 109 VDI Bindings and all 101 AES Bindings, with example programs.

TO BUY NOW CALL 1-800-327-6730. Visa, Mastercard & CODs taken.

Prospero Software, Inc. 100 Commercial Street Suite 306, Portland, ME 04101. Tel (207) 874 0382. Distributor and dealer inquiries invited.

For international sales call London 01-741 8531 or write to Prospero Software Ltd, 190 Castelnau, London SW13 9DH, England.

ospero Software

LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HACK BACK Special OFFER

The Alpha Systems HACK PACK contains all our finest products for making Back-up copies,

Analyzing, Understanding and Protecting your Aton programs. It comes complete with Aton Protection Techniques (Book and Disk II), Advanced Protection Techniques (Book and Disk II), The Chipmunk, The Scanalyzer, The Impersonator and Disk Pack 1000. Worth over \$150. Get them all for the special price of Just \$99.95

Atari Software Protection Techniques Vol I & II
These Book and Disk packages detail the most advanced copy protection methods in use today. They
guide you through the methods used to create the protection as well as the copying techniques to get
around them. They include information on Phreaking • Hacking • On-line security • Black boxes • Selfdestructing programs • Pirate bulletin board systems • Logic bornbs • New priory laws • Hardware
data keys • Weak sectoring (Phantom, Fuzzy and unstable sectors) • Overfilled tracks • CRC errors •
Bank Select cartridges and MUCH, MUCH MORE. The disks include automatic program protectors,
Protection Scanners, directory hiding and more.

\$24.95
BOOK II (Advanced protection) and DISK II

BOOK II (Advanced protection) and DISK II Special Offer, Order both sets for Only

Automatic Disk Back-Up System. Make perfectly running unprotected back-up copies of hundreds of the most popular Alari programs. Chipmunk's sophisticated programming Automatically finds and REMOVES copy protection from most Atari programs. Back-up even heavily protected programs with ease. Finally, a back-up system that needs no special hardware or skills.

(If you need a full list of what Chipmunk copies, call or write for our free catalog) \$34.95

 $\textbf{Scandlyzer} \ \text{Automatically scan \& analyze commercial programs. Unlock programming secrets and learn from the masters 29.95

Impersonator Cartridge to Disk back up system. Create running back-up copies of any cartridge

(up to 16K) \$29.95

CHEAT

Set more from your games with CHEAT Tired of spending days trying to beat a game? Tired of getting stuck just when you need another life? Cheat is an innovative new product that gives you the chance you need to beat your favorite games. Cheat works with hundreds of Atari games to give you unlimited lives or power. End the trustration and get hours more enjoyment from your games. (Call or write Alpha Systems for our free catalog with a full list of the programs that work with Cheat)

ONLY \$24.95

BASIC TURBOCHARGER

NOW for the first time a BASIC programmer can get the power, flexibility and incredible speed of machine language. BASIC TURBOCHARGER is a **book and disk package** that contains over 150 ready to use machine language routlines. Complete instructions show how to add them to your own BASIC programs to get these features and more: • Smooth Scrolling • Player/Missile control - Load & Save Picture files • Sorting and Searching • Special Effects Graphics • Incredible Speed • Much, Much More • Over 150 programs. You've heard of the power of Assembler, now harness it for your own needs. \$24.95



24 HOUR 216-374-7469 VISA & MASTERCARD, ORDER BY PHONE, OR SEND MONEY ORDER TO:

PARROT II
An All New Parrot sound digitizer for your Atari. Parrot II is a sophisticated new hardware device that plugs into your joystick port. Parrot II has two inputs, One for a microphone and one for a

powered source such as a tape player, radio or Compact Disk, or Powerful Parrol II software lets you record sounds into your computer and play them back on any Atar. Parrol II turns your computer's keyboard into a musical instrument with nine different sounds covering three octaves each. The sounds can be anything, a dogs bark, a piano, a complete drum set, a symphony or your own voice.

Parrot II lets you modify the sounds on a graphic display to create brand new sounds and special effects. Best of all, the sounds and voices can be put into your own programs that can be used on any standard Atari. Explore the world of digital sound and music. ONLY \$59.95

Pre-Recorded Sound Disk More pre-recorded sounds for Parrot \$4.95
PARROT II Demo Disk (Does not require Parrot to run) \$5.00

POP-N-ROCKER

a fast paced, multi-player trivia game that mixes questions

with Porrot). Be the first to identify the songs and answer the music trivia questions. Pop-N-Rocker comes with three data disks and lets you add new questions so it will never get old. You can use a Parrot Sound digilizer to add new songs too! Use any kind of music from Rock to Classical to Nursery Rhymes. A new concept in entertainment and a perfect add-on for Parrot. \$24.

COMPUTEREYES & MAGNIPRINT II +

Turn your computer into a digital portrail studio. This complete package lets you capture, save & print digital images from your Video Camera, VCR or TV. COMPUTEREYES hardware plugs directly into your joystick ports for easy use. Print your picture on a 6 foot poster. \$419.95

ComputerEyes camera system
Comes complete with everything above, plus a black and white video camera and connecting cable. \$32.9.95
Graphics 9 Software — Add a new dimension to your COMPUTEREYES

Graphics 9 Software — Add a new dimension to your COM pictures — captures images in 16 shades of grey. \$12.00



Magniprint II +
Easily the most powerful print program available today. Print graphics from almost any format in
hundreds of shapes, sizes, and shades. Supports color printing and lets you create giant posters.
Magniprint II + lets you stretch and squeeze, invert, add lext, adjust shading and much more.
Works with EPSON, NEC, Citoh, Panasonic, Gemini, Star, XMM801, and compatible printers. (\$50
interface or equivalent required).
\$24.1

Now you can combine the most powerful features of all your graphics programs. Create print shop icons from a Koola pad picture, from a photo digitized with ComputerEyes, or any picture file.

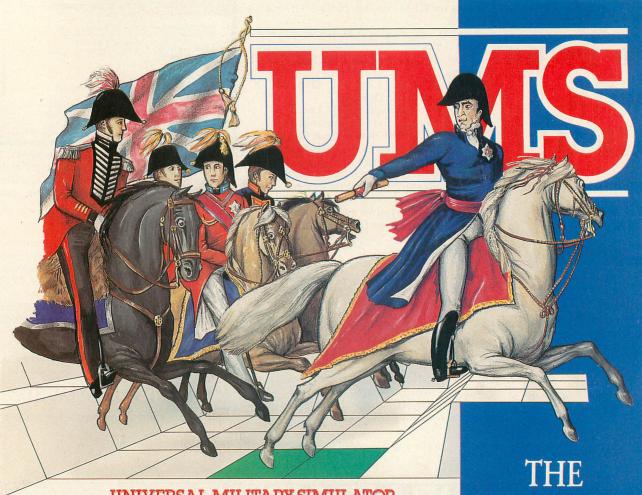
Graphics Transformer lets you Shrink, Enlarge and Merge pictures for unequaled flexibility.

\$22.95

YOUR ATARI COMES ALIVE

SAVE MONEY Finally an alternative to buying expensive computer add-ons. Your Atari Comes Alive shows you how to **built them yourself**. This 'How-To' **book and disk package** gives you complete step by step instructions and programs needed to built and control these exciting devices and MORE: -Light Pen -Light & Motor Controllers -Alarm Systems - Voice Recognition - Environmental Sensors -Dafa Decoders - More than 150 pages. **Wour Atari Comes Alive**\$24.95

ALPHA SYSTEMS 1012 SKYLAND DRIVE MACEDONIA, OH 44056 FREE BONUS: DELUXE SPACE GAMES (3 games on a disk) Free with any order of 3 or more items. Include \$3.00 shp & hdig (US Canada) Ohio res. add 51/2% sales star. Foreign orders add 58.00 shp & hdig. Call or write for free catalog. Customer Service Line (2.6) 467-5665 M-F9-3.



UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR

You may never buy another war game. "One's first impression of UMS is that of awe. The computer-generated topographical battlefields, the highly playable nature of the game, and the very flexible nature of the

construction set come together to give us the impression that UMS is definitely a breakthrough product."
That's what the

wargame experts at Computer Gaming World say about UMS. They also like UMS' high-tech graphics...

"...the three-dimensional topographical views of the battlefield offer a unique perspective in computer gaming. The ability to look at the entire map from eight different compass points is, to our knowledge, unique."

"...the power and flexibility...
"...the program's constructability allows for tremendous flexibility. Not only can players design their own maps,

orders of battle and objectives, but players who feel that certain units are too strong, too fast, or too experienced can

Screenshots from Atari ST.

adjust those with the powerful editor...the program truly does allow almost any historical, fantasy or science fiction battle to be created." .gamers will appreciate the program

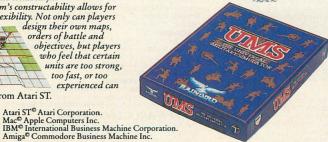
inclusion of elements such as terrain, elevation, weaponry, morale, status, and unit efficiency in its calculations."

"...wand to sum it all up...
"...we want to say that this is a cutting edge
product that all computer wargamers will want to play. Universal Military Simulator. It's the new

standard in wargames.









Telecom Soft, P.O. Box 2227, Menlo Park, California 94026.

CIRCLE **030** ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MILITARY SIMULATOR



Intergalactic Development Incorporated



Rainbird and Rainbird Logo are registered trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC

All the latest news for the ST user

May 1988



Chicken Barrage

Watch out for the eggs, grenades and knives!

By STEPHEN EVERMAN & PAUL PRATT

Type-In Software



Ever want to just chuck it all and get a chicken farm? Well, you'll change your mind after playing Crazy Chicken Barrage, because this farm is out to get you! The game runs in low resolution and a color monitor is required.

High in their roosts above the barnyard, your hens produce egg after egg-and then they toss them down without a second thought. If you don't want to go broke, you must catch each egg before it splats on the ground. To make things even worse: You're stuck with war surplus chickens—a rare breed that lays hand grenades and knives as well as eggs. It's almost as if the chickens want to make sure that you "buy the farm" in more ways than one.

But you do have four lives and your profits are stored as points on the disk, so your heirs can remember you fondly.

GETTING STARTED

Using Michtron's GFA BASIC, carefully type-in BARRAGE.BAS and Save a copy before you Run it. Antic Disk users who do not own GFA Basic will find a ready-to-run version of the program, BARRAGE.PRG, on the back of the monthly disk-along with a Help file explaining how to transfer the program to an ST disk.

To start playing Barrage, click on PLAY. The farm boy onscreen jumps into eggcatching position and the action begins.

Moving your mouse left and right moves the farm boy accordingly. Help him grab those eggs before they splat. That's tough enough, and it gets tougher. You start off with one egg, but eventually you'll have to juggle four at a time. Then just when you think you've gotten the hang of that, there'll be something even tougher to contend with—another round.

There is no limit to the number of rounds you can play,

continued on next page

ST Resource

and as the game proceeds, the eggs fall at different angles and speeds. They might become grenades that explode if they hit the ground, or knives that kill if you catch them (so let them drop!). And everything keeps falling faster and faster.

When you just can't take the pressure anymore, flee to the entry screen by clicking the mouse. When you're ready, click on PLAY again and you'll return to the round you left.

When your feathered friends finally do you in, your score is saved to disk if it's higher than previous high score. And if there isn't a high score file on the disk, the program will create one.

PROGRAM NOTES

The first thing we do after checking the resolution with an Xbios function is to store the screen memory address in the variable Scr_mem by LPEEKing address 1102.

Next, the Fix_colors() subroutine saves the user's current color palette in the Pal array. Few things are as annoying as a program which colors your screen with arcade-like hues, then neglects to restore your *original* screen colors.

Fix_colors is a simple routine which may be used to save a user's palette at the start of a program, and restore it at the end. Use the statement Fix_colors(True) to save the original palette, and Fix_colors(False) to restore it.

We then Gosub to In_hi_score and get the high score from the disk. If there isn't a HI_SCORE.EGG file, we'll be routed to the procedure that creates one.

Now we take Scr_mem down to Assign_objects, where we change the data at the end of the program into objects.

The Get command stores a piece of the screen as a string which can be put back onscreen with the Put command. We'll use the Get command to store our objects in arrays. For example the Egg, Grenade and Knife are all stored in an array called Egg\$.

Egg\$(0) = Egg

Egg\$(1) = Splattered Egg

Egg\$(2)=Hand Grenade

Egg\$(3) = Knife

Assign_objects first creates three erasers (by getting three pieces of blank screen) that erase the boy, egg and score respectively. Then *all 16* of the screen colors are set to the same color so when we begin Poking our data into screen memory, we won't see it happening. Once all the colors are the same, we begin pumping out data onto the screen and catching the objects in arrays until we've created the pictures we're going to use.

Here's how we get the three boy icons (walking left, walking right and middle) into their arrays: The outer loop "For Boys=1 to 3" says to create all three boys the same way. It is the inner loop "For X=0 to 30" that can be tricky. This loop gets the data from the Data statements and draws

the boys in the upper left corner of the screen, so we can capture them into arrays with the Get command.

SCREEN MEMORY

Scr_mem can also be considered the beginning of the first 16 pixels of screen memory. Unfortunately we need four color planes of 16 bits each to create the first 16 pixels on the screen, so the first 64 bits of screen memory are all dedicated to the first 16 pixels of screen memory. That is, for every 16 pixels across the screen, we have to Poke four words of data.

The loop names these four words Plane1, Plane2, Plane3 and Plane4. We then Poke them directly into the upper left corner of screen memory. But our boy is only one word wide, so we aren't interested in the second set of 16 pixels in screen memory. We are interested in the 16 pixels directly below the first 16, So we multiply X by 160—the number of bytes across the screen—to get the screen memory address where the second set of 16 pixels begins.

Once all of our objects are safely tucked away in arrays, we return to the beginning of the program and set up the eggs' characteristics for the first round. We'll run them through a loop that accesses the New_egg subroutine using the command @New_egg(Numegg).

An egg's characteristics include its X-Y position, speed of descent and whether it falls straight or at an angle. In fact, an egg can be "not an egg at all", but a hand grenade or knife. The procedure New_egg always makes a new object an egg that drops straight down. Then it accesses the subroutine according to the level you're on: if you were on Level 5, the program would Gosub to Procedure Lev 5.

This would send you to Procedure Grenade to see if the egg should be turned into a grenade, and then the speed of the falling egg is set randomly. The characteristics of an egg are kept in arrays whose reference number is the *number* of that falling object.

Let's skip down to Procedure Main. First, let's make sure the falling object has characteristics with a Gosub New_egg(1). The While loop circles until we push a mouse button and the variable Play becomes false.

Now let's dispose of the three If/Endif segments of the procedure. The first simply checks to see if a button is pressed. Then it removes all the falling objects from the screen, makes the boy dance, and leaves Main. The second If Dance=True does a Gosub to Dance. The If steady>4 statement puts a standing boy on the screen at the X position of your mouse after five cycles through Main.

CAUTION: FALLING EGG

Procedure Egg_drop sets the falling object to the first object, array number 0. Then a Repeat/Until loop is set up to cycle until all of the falling objects that are suppose to be on the screen have been drawn.

The first three lines after Repeat erase the old object, add its vertical offset (or speed) to its vertical position and

continued on page 60

STT Graphics Tablets

If you dislike "drawing with a bar of soap. . ."

Reviewed by FRANK HAYES

The ST mouse is great for selecting an onscreen item by pointing and clicking. That, after all, is what it was designed for. Unfortunately, for other things the mouse simply doesn't work as well.

For instance, boot up your favorite ST drawing program and use the mouse to sign your name on the screen. If you're like most people, you'll find it's a little uncomfortable—and the result won't be a very good sample of your signature.

Many artists find that they have a similar problem when they try to use a mouse with computer drawing programs. As computer artist Eleanor Kent once commented, "Working with a mouse is like trying to draw with a bar of soap."

Fortunately for ST users there's an alternative. You can do your drawing with a stylus and a graphics tablet.

What's a graphics tablet? Put your hand on your ST's mouse. Now imagine that the mouse has suddenly transformed itself into a pen, and your mousepad has changed into a small drawing board. That's what a graphics tablet is like. To the ST, it appears to be a mouse, but you use it much more like a pencil and drawing board. Use that electronic pencil to sign your name and you'll probably produce an easily recognizable signature.

ARTABLET

Two graphics tablets for the ST are the **ARTablet**, available from EI/O Products, and the **ProTablet ST** from Quantum. Like other peripherals such as modems, printers and scanners, these graphics tablets aren't built just for the ST. They can be connected to a wide range of other computers. But the ARTablet and ProTablet both come with driver software that's specifically designed to work on the

ST, making these tablets more productive and easier to use.

The ARTablet from EI/O Products uses a graphics tablet manufactured by Summa. It comes in various sizes. We reviewed the smallest and least expensive (\$395), which measures $9-1/2\times13$ inches physically. However, the actual drawing area is only about 6×9 inches—slightly larger than your ST's screen.

What's the ARTablet got to recommend it? Like a regular ST mouse, it has two "buttons" on the pen. When you would normally press the left mouse button, you simply press down a little harder with the stylus. That makes sense, since most ST drawing programs let you draw by pressing down the left button. The "right button" is a real button on the side of the stylus.

The graphics tablet itself sets up at an angle, like a drawing easel. The cords are long enough to give you plenty of flexibility when you're using the tablet and stylus. Best of all, the software is designed to let you use either the graphics tablet or the mouse. The graphics tablet has priority, but it's very easy and convenient to simply put down the stylus and use the mouse whenever you want to.

The disadvantages? The biggest one is the ARTablet's fairly small drawing area. It feels a little cramped when you're trying to do detailed work—though that's probably not such a problem with the larger sizes. The replaceable plastic tip in the stylus isn't as smooth as a metal tip would be for writing or drawing, and the stylus connects to the underside of the graphics tablet. As a result, the ARTablet can't lie flat on your desk, but must be angled like an easel. It's also too easy to accidentally hit the button on the stylus.

continued on page 58

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Lyco Means Total Service.



Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mall order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll-free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. We offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco If you want to know more about a particular item. I Feel free to call Lyco If you want to know more about a particular item. can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimillon dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid orders over \$50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat—we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

10 ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760 New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs. 9AM to 6PM, Friday - 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670, 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri. Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.

VISA* P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA
• prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add \$5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks
• we check for credit card theft • compatability not guarantee • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • Prepaid orders under \$50 in con., U.S. add \$3.00.

Monitors

Thomson: 230 Amber TTL/12" \$79.95 450 Amber TTL/15" \$69.95* 4120 CGA \$225.95 4160 CGA \$259.95 4460 EGA \$319.95 4375 UltraScan \$389.95 GB 100 EGA Card \$129.95 GB 200 Super Card \$219.95 *Quantities Limited

THOMSON 13 4120 Monitor

- 14" RGBI/video composite/analog
- Compatible with IBM and Commodore

Blue Chip:

RGB data cable \$225⁹⁵ included

BCM	12"	Green	TTL	 \$75
ВСМ	12"	Amber	TTL	 \$79
NEC				

Multisync II \$559 Save \$170 over NEC Multisync with Thomson 4375 UltraScan \$389.95

Modems

watex:	
1200e	\$69.95
1200i PC Card	\$69.95
1200hc Modem	\$89.95
2400	\$179.95
2400i PC Card	\$169.95
Hayes:	
Smartmodem 300	\$149.95
Smartmodem 1200	\$285.95
Smartmodem 2400	\$425.95

Smarteam 1200 Baud Modem



JL ATARI"

Triple Pack \$11.95 Leader Board Pack \$14.95 Activision: Hitch Hikers \$13.95 Music Studio \$19.95 Broderbund: Print Shop \$25.49 Print Shop Compan. \$22.95 Graphic Lib. I, II, III \$13.49 Bank St. Writer \$27.95

Electronic Arts: Pinball Con Set \$8.95 Lords of Conquest \$8.95

Starfleet I \$32.95
Chess Master 2000 \$25.95
Music Con Set \$8.95
Super Boulderdash \$8.95
One on One \$8.95
Firebird:
The Pawn \$22.95

Microleague: Microleag. Baseball \$22.95

General Manager	\$16.95
Stat Disk	\$13.95
Microprose:	
Conflict in Vietnam	\$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$19.95

Kennedy Approach \$13.95

Battle of Antetiem \$28.95

\$33.95 \$22.95

Silent Service \$19.95 Top Gunner \$13.95 Strategic Simulations:

Nam	\$22.95
Phantasie	\$22.95
Wargame Construc	\$16.95
Warship	\$33.95
Wizards Crown	\$22.95
Sublogic:	
Flight Simulator II	\$31.49
Night Mission Pinball	\$18.95

Battlecruiser ...

JL ATARI'ST

Scenery #1-#6 ea. \$12.95 Scenery #7 \$14.95

Leader Board \$22.95 Tournament #1 \$11.95 10th Frame \$22.95 Activision: Champion, Baseball \$22.95 Champion. Basketball . \$22.95 Championship Golf \$New GFI Football

JL ATARI'ST

М	cro	eag	ue	:
Mi	icrol	eagu	1e	Ba

Microleague Baseball	\$33.95
General Manager	\$16.98
Wrestling	\$25.9
Microprose:	
Silent Service	\$22.9
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$24.9

Gunship \$28.95

strategic Simulations.	
Phantasie	\$22.9
Phantasie II	\$22.9
Road War 2000	\$22.9
Colonial Conquest	\$22.9
Sublegie:	

ilgili Simulator II	ФО 1.4
cenery Disk	\$14.9
imeworks:	
Vordwriter ST	\$44.9
ortner CT	620.0

Data Manager ST \$44.95

Jillaon World.	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	\$14.95
Print Master	\$19.95
onts & Borders	\$17.95
Music Studio	\$27.95
Bureaucracy	\$22 95

Electronic Arts: Arctic Fox

Empire	\$32.95
Starfleet I	\$32.95
Chess Master 2000	\$25.95
Gridiron	\$32.95
Ерух:	
Sub Battle Simulator	\$22.95

World Games \$22.95

\$25.95

95

Wrestling \$22.95 Winter Games \$11.95

Pawn	\$25.95
Starglider	\$25.95
Golden Path	\$25.95
Guild of Thieves	\$25.95
Tracker	\$25.95

Joysticks

Tac 3	. \$9.95
Tac 2	\$10.95
Tac 5	\$12.95
Tac 1 + IBM/AP	\$26.95
Economy	\$5.95
Slik Stick	\$6.9
Black Max	\$10.9
Boss	\$11.9
3-Wav	\$19.9

1-800-233-8760



• 144 cps Draft | NX-1000

- 36 cps NLQ
- EZ Operation Front Panel Control



SEIKOSHA Sp 180Ai

- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ



- 240 CPS/12 Character Mode
- Push Feed Tractor
- NLQ Mode 48 CPS



NL-10 w/o Cart	\$159.95
NX-1000	\$165.95
NX-1000C	\$175.95
NX-1000 Color	\$225.95
NX-1000C Color	
NX-15	
ND-10	
ND-15	\$379.95
VB-10	
NR-15	
NB-15 24 Pin	
NB24-10 24 Pin	
NB24-15 24 Pin	
MDZ4-10 Z4 1 311	4000.00

BROTHER

M1109		\$195
M1409		\$299
M1509		\$335
M1709		\$475
Twinwri	ter 6 Dot & Daisy	\$899
M1724L		\$599
HR20 .		\$339
HR40 .		\$569
HR60 .		. \$709.95

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	\$129.95
SP 180VC	\$129.95
SP 1000VC	\$139.95
SP 1000AP	\$169.95
SP 1200VC	\$155.95
SP 1200Ai	\$165.95
SP 1200AS RS232	\$165.95
SL 80Ai	\$299.95
MP1300Ai	\$269.95
MP5300Ai	\$399.95
MP5420Ai	\$879.95
SP Series Ribbon	\$7.95
SK3000 Ai	\$339.95
SK3005 Ai	\$419.95
SPB 10	\$CALL
SI 130Ai	\$599.95

Toshiba

321SL	\$489
341 SL	\$659
P351 Model II	\$899
351 SX 400 cps	\$1019

EPSON

LX800	\$175.95
FX86E	\$289.9
FX286E	\$429.9
EX800	\$374.9
EX1000	
LQ500	
LQ1000	
LQ2500	\$849.9
GQ3500	
LQ850	
LQ1050	

CITIZEN

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The second secon
120 D	\$149.95
180 D	\$169.95
MSP-10	\$259.95
MSP-40	\$289.95
MSP-15	\$324.95
MSP-50	
MSP-45	\$425.95
MSP-55	
Premiere 35	
Tribute 224	

Panasonic

1080i Model II	\$165.95
1091i Model II	\$185.95
1092i	\$295.95
1592	\$399.95
	\$449.95
3131	\$269.95
	\$419.95
	er \$CALL
	\$559.95
	\$589.95

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	\$119
Okimate 20 w/cart	\$179.95
120	
180	\$219.95
182+	\$225.95
183	\$249.95
192+	\$309.95
193 +	\$449.95
292 w/interface	\$449.95
293 w/interface	\$585.95
294 w/interface	\$819.95
393	. \$955.95

JLATARI 520 ST Computer

- Built-in Drive
- Thomson Monitor

\$769⁹⁵



JLATARI

520 ST FM Mono	\$675.95
520 ST FM Color	\$819.95
1040 ST Mono	\$789.95
1040 ST Color	\$975.95
130XE Computer	\$135.95
SX551 Drive	\$CALI
SF 314 Disk Drive	\$219.95
Indus GT Atari Drive	\$175.95
SHD 204 20 MEG Drive	\$579.9
XM301 Modem	\$42.9
SX212 Modem	
GTS 100 (3.5" DSDD ST)	\$195.9

MATARI

520 ST-FM Monochrome System



八ATARI

1040 ST **Color System**





Attention Educational Institutions:

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

ILATARI

Monochrome System



ST Resource

ST New Products

by GREGG PEARLMAN, Antic Assistant Editor

MICHTRON QUINTS

The Juggler (\$49.95) is a switching program that lets you keep *seven* GEM applications in memory at the same time and access them via the "switchboard," making it easier to move from one to the other. The Juggler recognizes .PRG, .TOS and .TTP files.

Create pictures and complex animations with **GFA Artist** (\$79.95), save them in a special run-only file that allows up to 20,000 frames per film, then show them off to your friends. You can incorporate text into your pictures in a custom font (or one of the four provided ones), employ color cycling, even define your own fill pattern from part of your picture. With the Film Merger, you can merge into a *sin-gle* file several film files.

The Low-Res Static mode lets you use over 1,000 colors onscreen at once, and the Function Selection box integrates both low and medium resolution into one screen, combined with multiple palettes. The program is compatible with DEGAS and NEOchrome formats, and it requires IMb of RAM, TOS in ROM and a color monitor.

Master CAD (\$249.95) lets you create complete, exact 2-D and 3-D graphics and project 2-D designs onto 3-D images without having to waste time building data matrices or fighting with inadequate user interfaces. You can move, copy, rotate and flip any object horizontally or vertically, change their proportions and textures, and export or import them to and from other objects. You can observe objects from various viewpoints, external or internal, transparent or solid, or observe the objects in orthogonal, perspective, axonometric and oblique projections from any angle as well as spin them around any axis. Master CAD uses the screen as a "window" into a workspace with about 2,300 miles in each positive or negative access direction.

PreSchool KidProgs (\$39.95) stimulates the development of young children with KIDGRID+, a drawing program with 192 trangles that can be filled with one of 12 colors, KIDKEYS, which lets children choose one of 20 songs or create their own on the three-octave keyboard, and KIDBLOCKS, a multi-sided block puzzle to be unscrambled. PreSchool KidProgs requires a color monitor.

Microdeal's Slaygon (\$39.95) is the

most sophisticated military robot ever created. Controlled from within by one highly trained specialist (you), Slaygon possesses the strength of 100 men, the armor and weapons of a small tank—and your brain—as you attempt to destroy the Cybordynamics Laboratory before the finalization of a toxic virus designed to annoy all human life. You must circumvent security robots through five miles of hallways and 500 rooms, but you'll be aided by a cloaking device, short-range scanner and energy shields.

Michtron, 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. (313) 334-5700. CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MEGADRIVE

Supra's MegaDrive ST hard disk connects to the ST's internal DMA port, leaving the external DMA port free for additional expansion. The MegaDrive allows full autobooting from the hard drive and comes with formatting software that lets you partition the hard disk into as many as 12 logical partitions. Power for the hard disk comes from the computer's own power supply.

20Mb: \$649; 40Mb: \$1,049. Supra Corp., 1133 Commercial Way, Albany, OR 97321. (503) 967-9075.

DARK CASTLE

In **Dark Castle**, you must connive and survive your way through 14 danger zones in your quest to vanquish the Black Knight. Dark Castle, a former Macintosh hit, features colorful animation and fascinating sound as you encounter trick after trick, test after test, trap after trap.

\$44.95. Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc., 2105 S. Bascom, Campbell, CA 95008. (408) 879-9144. CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRANSPUTER PRINTER

CSS Laboratories' transputer-based laser printer incorporates Inmos Ltd.'s 15 million instructions per second (MIPS) T800 chip, which supports true parallel processing. It also incorporates a math coprocessor and 4K of memory directly into the microprocessor chip itself.

The printer can produce five to 20 pages per minute and can be upgraded to any laser printer engine for speeds of up to 50 pages per minute. All you have to do is buy the faster engine and an inexpensive "personality module." CSS expects to support up to 200 pages per minute by the third quarter of 1988.

\$2,990. CSS Laboratories, 1641 McGaw Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714. (714) 852-8161. CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THREE FROM DATASOFT

You're Soviet submarine captain Marko Ramius, and you want to defect to the United States with your state-of-the-art sub, the Red October. In **Hunt for Red October** (\$49.95), based on the best-selling novel by Tom Clancy, your objective is to rendezvous with the U.S. Navy and fake a radiation leak, thus providing a reason to evacuate the 113-man crew. Then the Navy will smuggle the sub into a U.S. port. (You can't sail openly into U.S. waters. Under maritime law, the Soviets would simply reclaim the vessel.)

In **BattleDroidz** (\$34.95) you control one of three "droidz" in combat on a faraway planet. BattleDroidz includes 3-D scrolling action and 37 different landscapes to explore.

As the Global Commander (\$39.95), your word shapes the world. Your job is to coordinate the satellite network orbiting Earth and act as the planet's chief negotiator. Your domain includes 16 United Nuclear Nations and a network of satellites which monitors the airwaves for information regarding each nation's status.

Intellicreations (Datasoft), 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 886-5922. CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New ST product notices are compiled from information provided by the products' manufacturers. **Antic** assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the product.

ST Toolbox

Make It Move, Payroll Master

MAKE IT MOVE

Make It Move is an impressive animation design tool, although it is *not* a drawing program. It lets you define sprite-like objects from NEOchrome or DEGAS .PII graphics files. You then can create fairly sophisticated animations with these images.

The package includes two disks containing the programs and a tutorial. Every screen illustration in the 29-page manual is almost too dark to recognize and the manual doesn't tell you how to recode animations on videotape. But it *is* nicely indexed, and the appendix contains short explanations of each command.

The first program you'll use is OB-JECTS.PRG, which lets you select the sprite images for your graphics presentation, but you'll have to draw your artwork before using any of the Make It Move programs. You can load two graphics files into memory at once or use one of the file buffers as a clipboard. Once your artwork is in a file buffer, you select the images with a rectangular "rubber band box" pulled over the desired area of the image. Then you can name each image for reference.

You can change your picture file format easily with OBJECTS.PRG. You can load a NEO file and save it as a DEGAS.PII file. Another nice feature is the facility for creating zoom files of a single object. The object can zoom from a small speck to the full-scale image on the horizontal and/or vertical axes. Then you can incorporate the zoom files into your script.

Keep your background simple—it isn't always transparent in your animations. Also, your presentation will use the color palette of the full screen display of your script—which is not necessarily the same as a given object. After you've selected all the objects

you want, the file containing them must be stored in a special compressed format which is *not* the same as the DEGAS Elite compressed format.

Make It Move has very sophisticated scriptwriting facilities. You can display, hide and move your defined objects around the screen at given times, but there's no way to rotate objects other than page-flipping.

Make It Move excels in screen wipes and fades. The 13 options range from fading into a given color to digital dissolves in geometric patterns. These options let you create very professional-looking productions.

The SCRIPT.PRG program lets you view scripts in segments or in their entirety while constructing your presentation. A separate program, VIEWIT.PRG, lets you view a finished presentation. The VIEWIT.PRG is designed to be copied and distributed for the sole purpose of viewing scripts, but it is not public domain.—

\$59.95, color. Michtron, 576 S. Telegraph Road, Pontiac, MI 48053. (313) 334-5700.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAYROLL MASTER

I bought an Atari 520ST computer intending to phase out the Apple III that I use at work. My first step was to find a payroll program that does everything the \$395 Apple program can do. Royal's **Payroll Master** not only meets the challenge, but surpasses it. With a retail price of \$79.95 and the fact it runs on a stock 520ST, there's no reason not to use Payroll Master for any small to medium-sized

business payroll.

The program comes on an unprotected master disk—fantastic, since backup copies are essential. Payroll Master is easy enough that a 350-page manual isn't necessary. If you do have questions, assistance is only a phone call away, and a disk replacement/update service is offered for a minimal charge. The program itself is GEMoriented, and payroll data is memory-resident (so execution is *fast*). Up to 400 employees can be entered.

After a few numbers and mouse clicks, you're done with an employee. You can process everyone, or only selected people. Payroll Master provides user-definable federal, state, city and local tax tables, which you can enter easily. This negates any tax update service (which my Apple needed at over \$100 annually). Also, you can add five user-defined deductions. The program supports weekly, biweekly, monthly and semimonthly pay periods, along with hourly, salary and base-plus-commission pay types. Vacation and sick leave are tracked for convenience.

Dragging with your mouse and clicking gives you a check "mask" of your own design so you can use virtually any preprinted paycheck form. Reports included are payroll registers, employee information and month/quarter/year-end registers. W-2s are printed at the end of the year also.

You can send reports to the printer or a disk file. The "dump report to disk" feature also lets you save the reports as text files. So if you lose your hard copies, you can always bring up the text file for any pay period.

I wish the payroll register was shorter (although I suppose it's possible that I might have missed an obscurely documented alternative forcontinued on next page

ST Resource

ST TOOLBOX

continued from page 57

mat). I need a report with only the check number, employee and net amount, but so much other information is included on this report that it's several pages long. However, I soon learned to overcome this by printing my register report to disk and editing the file before I make a hardcopy.

I also wish that Payroll Master would automatically skip everyone who has already had their paychecks printed for that pay period. I generally have to print checks for different parts of my 40-person staff at different times—and if I just select Print All, duplicate checks for the previously paid employees are printed. In addition, I would sometimes find it helpful if the program had a small ledger system for posting special situations to the accounts involved.

Still, Royal Software has a real win-

ner. Anyone looking to process payrolls efficiently, inexpensively and painlessly should look at this program—especially if you have just a single-sided drive and 512K of memory.—FRANK TOMECEK

\$79.95. Royal Software, 710 McKinley Street, Eugene, OR 97402. (503) 683-5361.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST GRAPHICS TABLETS

continued from page 53

There are no switches or calibrations to set for the ARTablet—you just plug it into your ST and begin using it. All in all, it's a convenient and useful way to draw.

PROTABLET ST

Quantum's \$395 ProTablet ST is manufactured by Mitsubishi. This graphics tablet is much larger than the ARTablet we tested—11×17-1/2 inches, with an 8×12 inch drawing area. That's almost twice the drawing area and a big advantage. The ProTablet has a number of other attractive features—but with that power comes much more complexity.

For example, the ProTablet's metal-tipped stylus works with a smooth, light touch and you can replace the metal tip with a ball-point pen tip if you like. But there's no second button on the stylus—you can only click by pressing harder with the stylus. Supposedly you can click the right mouse button by clicking with the stylus in one of the corners of the tablet, but it's difficult to use correctly.

You can also scale the drawing area for your particular work, using only a portion of the tablet's drawing surface for the whole ST screen. This makes it much easier to trace a drawing into DEGAS or into a CAD program. It's very easy to reset the scaling. Too easy, in fact—the scaling seemed to reset itself even when we didn't want it to.

Many of the ProTablet's options are controlled by 10 DIP switches on the underside of the tablet, which are supposed to be set correctly for the ST when you receive the tablet. Ours weren't, and we had a difficult time getting the switch settings right. If they're wrong, you may get no results at all.

Atari in your closet?

Convert it into quick cash.

Antic classified ads sell your unused Atari equipment fast!

But there are some major advantages to the ProTablet too. All the connections are made to the rear of the tablet rather than the underside, so the tablet can either sit flat or set angled as an easel. The power-on LED makes it easy to tell whether everything's connected properly. And though you can't use the mouse and tablet at the same time, you can easily switch between them using the software, which comes in the form of a Desk Accessory program.

One of the best features of the ProTablet is the optional drawing puck. The puck plugs into the ProTablet tablet, replacing the stylus. It looks something like a mouse with crosshairs, and it allows very precise tracing. That's extremely useful when you're trying to copy a sketch into a drawing or CADD program. The puck has felt pads on the underside, so it glides very smoothly across the surface of the graphics tablet. There are also four buttons on the puck, solving the "missing button" problem. Unfortunately, the software version we tested only recognized one of the buttons.

The puck exemplified the ProTablet. It was wonderful, but I wished the software was easier to use and made better use of the hardware.

Fortunately, both Quantum and EI/O Products have promised to improve and update their software. If you only need your mouse for choosing items from drop-down menus, you certainly don't need a graphics tablet. But either the ProTablet ST or the ARTablet will make your life much easier if you're an artist, drafter or other graphics professional who's tired of drawing with a bar of soap.

ARTABLET \$395, 6×9 inches EI/O Products 1559 Rockville Pike Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 869-5984 CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROTABLET ST \$395, 12×8 inches Quantum Microsystems Inc. P.O. Box 179 Liverpool, NY 13088 (315) 451-7747 CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WordPerfect ST

Proving why it's the IBM PC bestseller

Reviewed By GREGG PEARLMAN, Antic Assistant Editor

WordPerfect (\$395) is now by far the most powerful and complete word processor available for the ST. And we're pleased to report that the latest release (January 29) seems to have cleared up all the bugs from earlier shipments.

WordPerfect, the longtime best-selling word processor for IBM PCs and compatibles, is known for being crammed with high-powered features—which require an arsenal of commands to master them all. Even WordPerfect's ST quick-reference card runs five text pages. However, you can operate WordPerfect either with keyboard commands or by clicking on menu selections with your mouse.

Throughout 1986-87, WordPerfect Corp. of Utah demonstrated their commitment to the Atari market by showing off beta versions of their ST adaptation at Atari Fairs. This company has earned an enviable reputation for customer service. They constantly upgrade and enhance their main product, instead of spreading themselves thin with a lot of different software like so many other publishers.

When significant bugs turned up in the earlier releases of the ST conversion, WordPerfect Corp. left no doubt that it would keep on providing their customers with free upgrades until the debugging was successfully completed. I also personally found that the customer service people at WordPerfect's toll-free 800 number live up to their reputation for being extremely helpful and friendly. They'll go the extra yard to solve your problem.

The WordPerfect software consists of six *non-protected* disks. This means you can back up each disk and customize several different versions of the program. And you can copy them to a hard disk for vastly increased convenience and speed. Of course, WordPerfect Corp. doesn't need to worry too much about piracy: WordPerfect is almost unusable without its manual of over 600 pages!

GLOBAL REPLACE

You'd think that such a huge manual would provide adequate documentation about each feature. But unfortunately that's not the case. Too often, you'll read and reread an instruction until the words fall off the page and you *still* won't know exactly what to do. For example, later on in this review I'll explain the tortuous process I needed to go through before figuring out how to build a personal dictionary and add it to the built-in 115,000-word main dictionary.

In the normal course of my word processing, I often perform search-and-replace functions. Perhaps I downloaded or Linklined a document and must excise all unwanted carriage returns, or I must replace all five-space tabs with paragraph symbols.

To test WordPerfect, I loaded a 2,000-word document that had been printed to disk. Onscreen, most lines started 10 spaces from the left-hand margin. The newest release took 11 seconds for a global delete, replacing nine spaces with "nothing." The same process on a 20,000-word document took 97 seconds. This is an impressive improvement over our older version, which needed one minute for 2,000 words and nine minutes for 20,000. Now if only the marker on the slider bar would descend as the search progressed. . .

It's easy to scroll up or down with the arrow keys, but if you move the slider-bar cursor with the mouse, the screen will take a few seconds (depending on file size) to reposition. You can have as many as five columns of text onscreen.

I was unable to find a way to search-and-replace symbols for turning off boldface, italics, etc. Many other word processors will let you do this. I alerted WordPerfect Corp. about this difficulty—which doesn't exist in the IBM version—and it should be taken care of in the next upgrade. Part of the problem seems to be that WordPerfect ST is virtually a WYSIWYG program. While most other word processors have a Print Preview mode, in WordPerfect ST you're *always* in Print Preview.

There is a "reveal codes" option that shows the text as well as carriage returns, control codes and the cursor (each taking up at least two spaces). You must highlight a block of text in order to boldface or italicize it.

SPELL CHECKING

Spell-checkers can be fascinating. ("How do they *know*?") And the scope of the WordPerfect spell-checker is truly astounding.

The 115,000-word dictionary is divided into Common and Main dictionaries. When WordPerfect encounters a suspicious word during a spell-check, it first checks the Common dictionary. It switches to the Main dictionary only after coming up empty. If the Main directory provides no answers, it displays a couple of dozen similarly spelled words to choose from. Just click on the appropriate spelling to replace the document's version. You can even look up a word phonetically.

Spell-checking a document is not a particularly fast continued on next page

ST Resource

WORDPERFECT ST

continued from previous page

process—sometimes you have to click (or press a key) two or three times for the program to accept, skip or let you edit a word. Updating a dictionary takes about five minutes of disk access, even on a hard disk. It's probably a good idea to place the dictionary files on a RAMdisk, if you have one. In fact, it's fun watching the spell-checker use the RAMdisk dictionary to zip through your document.

ADDING WORDS

New user-approved words are saved to a supplementary dictionary which seems to fill up fast. I had all kinds of trouble checking documents when my supplementary dictionary had reached a scant 4K. The answer, which is not documented, is to add the extra words to the main dictionary after the supplementary dictionary fills up about halfway.

This you must do via the Speller Utility disk—also a wise thing to copy to your hard disk—which lets you create an auxiliary dictionary, add or delete words in the Main or Common dictionary either by typing them in or by loading another dictionary file, optimize (compact) a dictionary you've created, display words in the Common list, check which dictionary contains a word, and look up a word in the standard way or phonetically. When it encounters the same word twice in a row (word word), the spell-checker will ask if you want to skip or accept the

CRAZY CHICKEN BARRAGE

continued from page 52

print the object. Once the object is Put on the screen, we wait for the next vertical blank with the command Vsync, then add the object's horizontal movement to the X position to prepare for the next movement.

The rest of the routine is a series of nested If statements that check to see what happens to the object we just drew.

The Difficulty procedure takes care of all bookkeeping for the program. It changes the levels, keeps track of the number of fallen eggs and awards bonuses. The first thing it does is Decrement Eggs_available, which is the number of objects that must fall before we add another falling object.

The Walk procedure makes sure that the X position of your mouse is in bounds and that you have moved the mouse. If so, the procedure then checks to see which direction the mouse is going in—whether the new position is larger or smaller then the proceeding position.

If the position is larger, we set the variable Obj to 3, and if it's smaller, the variable is set to 2. The left-walking boy is Obj\$(3) and the right-walking boy is Obj\$(2). So by replacing the number with the variable, we automatically switch to the corrected picture.

Paul Pratt and Stephen Everman published Maze Master and Pascal Towers in the March 1988 Antic and BASIC Concentration in April 1988.

FOR MORE ARTICLES LIKE THIS, CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Listing on page 72

double word.

WordPerfect has a fine Thesaurus function. Choosing the Thesaurus program brings up a three-column window: the first column shows the word under the cursor in the text, along with several synonyms to choose from. Clicking on one of those words brings up a second column showing *its* synonyms. Clicking on one of those brings up the third window.

You can replace a word with one you've chosen, look up a word, clear a column, or view your document. Sometimes, however, you'll find that the word you're looking up isn't a "headword"—which simply means that it *can't* be looked up in the thesaurus. Each headword is classified as an adjective, noun or yerb.

SETUP AND PRINTING

The setup program lets you set your default drive(s), telling WordPerfect where to find not only your main text files, but your dictionary and thesaurus files as well. The program currently has settings for 259 printers, and you can store drivers for six at a time.

It may be a minute or so before the printer actually starts doing its stuff, because of all the disk access required. I had trouble getting an accurate printout with **Antic**'s Epson RX-80 compatible Panasonic KX-P1080i printer (reviewed in the April, 1988 issue), whether I used the program's built-in Panasonic driver or the Epson FX/RX driver.

It's easy to convert files to WordPerfect format from ST Writer, 1st Word and Word Writer formats. Just run Word-Perfect's conversion program, specify the file type and furnish filenames. Conversion of a 100,000-byte ST Writer file took one minute, 38 seconds on a floppy disk, 14.8 seconds on a hard disk and a quick 4.3 seconds on a RAMdisk.

Oddly enough, our newest (January 29) WordPerfect release no longer converts ST Writer files. However, WordPerfect Corp. says a fix is on the way. Meanwhile you should have no trouble using the conversion program from an earlier (January 8) release.

SUMMING UP

If you want to own the most power-packed word processor available for the ST today, and can live with the relative complexity needed for harnessing this power, WordPerfect is what you've been waiting for. The company's excellent track record for supporting its software is also a significant factor. WordPerfect is widely available at substantial discounts below its \$395 list price. And for full-time students or educators who can verify their status, there's a special price of only \$99.

WORDPERFECT
WordPerfect Corp.
288 West Center Street
Orem, Utah 84057
(800) 321-4566
\$395, color or monochrome
CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New ST Entertainments

From dungeons to outer space

ROADWAR EUROPA

I loved the original version of this game and I love this sequel. Despite a less than original premise (remember Mad Max?), **Roadwar Europa** puts you in command of a roving band of vehicular warriors, fighting for control of radiation-ridden roadways of the future.

On this outing, the scene is Europe and its world-threatening terrorists. It seems that a rather ugly faction has planted five nuclear devices in major European cities. The detonation of the first one is just to let you know they're serious. Unfortunately, what you don't know is the location of the other four. The object of the game is to defuse these bombs and save the world. Feel up to it?

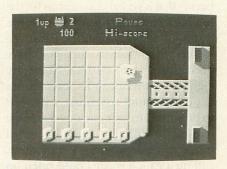
What makes this complex game such a joy to play are its logical, simple design and ease of use. Start out by allocating vehicle, manpower, and supply points to create a gang.

Game play follows a simple and hypnotic pattern. Move, search, fight—it couldn't be easier. What isn't easy is the strategy needed to complete the game. What kind of vehicle do I need? Should I risk another fight? Is your doctor healing your men, or merely an extra mouth to feed? These are only a few of the problems awaiting you.

Simple mouse/menu and alternative keyboard commands allow you to learn and play quickly. You'll soon graduate to the highly complex tactical battle mode, in which you control all aspects of your Roadwar, such as vehicle position, aim, movement, and ramming and boarding enemy vehicles.

A very attractive and well designed, high-res screen makes the mayhem easy on the eyes, while a generous manual also manages to ease you into this complex game. And a disk that's not copy protected makes sure you're the only one to blame for a defective disk.— STEVE PANAK

\$44.95, color only. Strategic Simulations Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353.



URIDIUM, XEVIOUS

Space shoot-em-ups aren't news anymore and they aren't exactly my cup of tea either, so I was surprised to enjoy Mindscape's **Uridium** (\$39.95) so much. Detailed and lifelike graphics are a real help and an easy joystick system is also a plus.

The playing style isn't that much different from Zaxxon except that scrolling goes straight across the screen instead of from corner to corner. The object of the game is also quite different. An enemy fleet of 15 Super Dreadnoughts is stealing minerals from 15 different planets in your galactic sector. You'll first have to knock out the fighters that protect the Dreadnought, while avoiding the homing mines that come from the ship.

To do that, your ship is equipped with an unlimited supply of phaser power and some pretty flashy maneuvering capabilities. When all the Dreadnought's defenses have been eliminated, you can land on the ship

and destroy it.

For those weary of games with 100-page manuals, for those who just want to load the game and take off, Mindscape's **Xevious** (\$29.95) is probably right up your alley. There are only 126 words in the manual about the ST version of the game.

Xevious is a vertically scrolling combat game, pitting you and your aircraft against a mighty arsenal of land and air forces from a enemy about which you know very little. The joystick controls sideways and up/down movement in a strictly 2dimensional format. The button is used to fire an unlimited supply of bombs. The easy way to play is just leave the button depressed constantly for a continuous barrage of bombs. But a quick tapping of the button will actually produce more bombs at a faster rate. High scores are saved to disk.—RICK TEVERBAUGH

Color only. Mindscape, 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, IL 60062. (312) 480-7667.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUNGEON MASTER

Occasionally a game appears that is so revolutionary it immediately pulls ahead of the competition and sets standards for judging future releases. Zork and Flight Simulator II come to mind. Now there's **Dungeon Master**, a graphic role-playing fantasy written expressly for the ST and one of the few games taking complete advantage of 16-bit technology.

Dungeon Master is the first game where skeletons, dragons, mummies, et al. wander freely. Sometimes you can see your adversaries first, but once they see you, they'll stay hot on

continued on next page

ST Resource

your trail.

Dungeon Master's graphics are spectacular. Your main screen is a firstperson view of the dungeon that scrolls by as you move. The detail is amazing, as fountains, chipped stones, and messages carved into themmany of them clues—add to the realism of the game. And the ST interface is outstanding. Everything is mouse controlled, from movement to casting spells. But what's amazing-more than hot animation, more than the interface—is the sound. Dungeon Master is almost worth buying for the sound-effects alone. All sounds are digitized, from the metallic clank of a door closing to the sound of an axe being swung through the air down to the comical "oof!"

Dungeon Master is more puzzleoriented than its ancestors. In fact, there is hardly any combat in the first two levels at all. Instead, the game teaches you to be observant. The many hidden switches and panels in the walls may open a secret panel.

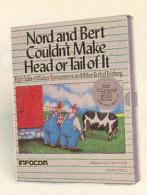
The only thing commonplace about Dungeon Master is the storyline where once again, an Evil Wizard has taken over control of the world. You must assemble a party of four adventurers (Fighter, Ninja, Wizard or Priest) to explore a 15-level dungeon.

Party members develop not by gaining "experience points" but by practicing their skills, as in real life. This gives character growth a more organic feel than other games of the genre. A hint book is on the way, and there's talk of Dungeon Master II—apparently there are 15 levels that didn't make it into the game. In the meantime, buy this game. It's one of the best games ever written for *any* computer.—HARVEY BERNSTEIN

\$39.95. FTL Games, P.O. Box 11248, San Diego, CA 92111. (619) 453-5711.

NORD AND BERT

Nord and Bert Couldn't Make Head Or Tail Of It is the longwinded title to the latest offering from Infocom, the reigning masters of interactive text adventures. To put it



mildly, Nord and Bert is a major departure from Infocom's previous adventures. Success in this game relies on solving word games, having total recall of cliches and believing firmly that the pun is mightier than the sword.

The underlying thread in Nord and Bert is that a verbal disaster has hit the town of Punster. Normal speech has taken on magical qualities, causing a variety of problems that you have been called in to correct. There are eight separate hot-spots, each an independent mini-adventure, that need to be solved to save the day. Each site requires a different form of verbal magic to make progress. For example, calling a root a *route* could open up a trail through an impassable forest. In another case finding the most laps would actually reveal lost maps.

Game play is also different in that all possible directions are posted on the screen. No need for mapping, the puzzles are reserved for word games. There's also an online hint feature—a necessity for this game, given some of its more obscure references. The starting point for each scenario is to determine what type of word game is being played. These are consistent—one scenario is all homonyms, another is spoonerisms, etc., with no overlapping.

Novelty aside, I cannot recommend this game. Its biggest flaw is inconsistency of play from one scenario to another. The puzzles are fairly trivial, compared to standard adventure games, but the word play ranges from easy to difficult. I love puzzles but when success rests on recalling every cliche in the book there is little challenge and less interest. The element of fairness is gone: either you know

it or you don't, with no hope of finding a logical solution. I give Infocom an A for originality but will spend my money on something else.—JIM PIERSON-PERRY

\$39.95. Infocom, 125 CambridgePark Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140. (617) 576-3190.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

In its original incarnation on the 8-bit Atari, F-15 Strike Eagle solidly established Microprose as the leading developer of flight combat simulation software. Now converted to ST format, it's essentially the same.

However, fans of the previous version will appreciate the enhancements designed to take advantage of 16-bit technology. The wire frame designs of the old targets have been replaced by true-to-life graphics. Planes, airfields, SAM sites, etc. all closely resemble their real-life counterparts. The ST version plays much *faster* too, adding to the excitement. One new element not found previously is the ability to save a pilot's performance to disk.

The game places you in the cockpit of an F-15 air/ground attack fighter. With the assistance of a sophisticated heads-up display (HUD), three major air-to-air weapons systems, (guns, medium and short range missiles), and computerized intelligence displays, you attempt to complete any of seven missions (based on actual military incidents) in places such as Libya, Egypt, Syria and Hanoi.

As is common with Microprose releases, the documentation is superb. The first part of the manual gives an overview of the game and controls, while an extensive second section deals with advanced defensive flight techniques, aerodynamics, etc. The manual also contains the authentication codes you need to get off the ground—sugar-coated copy protection.—HARVEY BERNSTEIN

\$39.95. Microprose, 180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. (301) 771-1151. CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All this software without typing—yours for only \$5.95. Your double-sided Antic Monthly Disk has every type-in program from this issue, plus this month's Super Disk Bonus and other extras. Shipment within 24 hours is guaranteed when you phone your MasterCard or Visa order to the Disk Desk: (800) 234-7001. Now Toll-Free!

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

► MIXED NUMBERS SORTING ROUTINE	
SUPER SORTERS: PART II	65
► GAME OF THE MONTH DEDEE CLED DONG	
PERFECTED PONG	67
► KEEP ON COMPUTING WHILE YOU PRINT!	(0
ANTIC SPOOLER	69
► BASIC CONCENTRATION MEMORY GAME RECALL	70
ST RESOURCE > WATCH OUT FOR EGGS, GRENADES AND KNIVES! CRAZY CHICKEN BARRAGE	72
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS	
HOW TO USE TYPO II	65
DISK SUBSCRIBERS: Programs for 8-bit Atari computers can be used immediately. Just follow instructions in the accomagazine articles. ST Owners: See monthly disk's ST Help File for instructions on how to transfer programs to 3-1/2 inc	
DOS COMPATIBILITY: All 8-bit programs published by Antic are tested to work with Atari Disk Operating System (DO 2.5— <i>not</i> with the incompatible DOS 3.0. DOS 2.0S is available on each Antic Monthly Disk. Copy the DOS.SYS and DO	,
No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means	s, electron-

ic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

MAY 1988

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way Antic prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ OBODEGGIONIXUMNODQRSTUUWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz ODGCQGGIONIXUMNODQNSECUWXYZ 0123456789

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below.

NORMA	L VIDEO
FOR TYPE THIS	FOR TYPE THIS THIS
CTRL, CTRL A CTRL B CTRL C CTRL C CTRL D CTRL E CTRL E CTRL F CTRL G	CTRL S CTRL T CTRL U CTRL V CTRL W CTRL X CTRL X CTRL Y CTRL Z SCENCESC
CTRL I CTRL J CTRL K CTRL L CTRL M CTRL N CTRL O CTRL O CTRL P CTRL Q CTRL R	SHESC CTRL - SEC CTRL + SEC CTRL + SEC CTRL + CTRL : CTRL ; SHIFT = SEC SHIFT CLEAR SEC DELETE SEC TAB

FOR TYPE THIS THIS	FOR TYPE THIS THIS
□ A CTRL A □ A CTRL B □ A CTRL C □ A CTRL E □ A CTRL F □ A CTRL F □ A CTRL I □ A CTRL CTRL I □ A CTRL CTRL I □ A CTRL	CTRL X ☐ CTRL Y ☐ CTRL Z ☐ ESC SHIFT DELETE ☐ ESC SHIFT INSERT ☐ ESC CTRL TAB ☐ ESC SHIFT TAB ☐ ACTRL ☐ ASHIFT ☐ ESC CTRL ☐ CTRL ☐ BESC CTRL ☐ CTRL

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *bold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key instead.)

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be boxed. Compare the two sets of characters below:

SPECIAL			STANDARD		
	Z CTRL F	/ 2			
	CTRL G		SHIFT +		
	E CTRL N		SHIFT -		
	CTRL R				
	CTRL S	+ [3 +		

HOW TO USE TYPO II (8-BIT)

TYPO II automatically proofreads **Antic**'s type-in BASIC listings for 8-bit Atari computers. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line **without the two-letter TYPO II code** at the left of the line number. Press the [RETURN] key.

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME" [RETURN] (Cassette—ENTER "C:). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

part II: mixed numbers sorting routine

SUPER SORTERS

Article on page 34

LISTING 1



```
VL 1000 REM NUMERIC SORT DEMO
WI 1010 REM BY KEVIN PECK
UF 1020 REM (c) 1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
XT 1080 GOSUB 2000
SY 1130 DIM DS*(560), L*(7), F*(6), I*(8), T*
(7)
FZ 1140 DS*="":DS*(560)="":DS*(2)=DS*
PD 1150 FOR I=1 TO 20:READ F*, L*, I*, T*
ZB 1160 PS=(I-1)*28+1
DF 1170 DS*(PS, PS+LEN(L*))=L*
QC 1180 DS*(PS+7, PS+7+LEN(F*))=I*
KL 1200 DS*(PS+13, PS+13+LEN(I*))=I*
KL 1200 DS*(PS+13, PS+13+LEN(I*))=I*
KL 1200 DS*(PS+21, PS+21+LEN(T*))=I*
EN 1210 NEXT I
IX 1220 POKE 710,145:POKE 82,2
IE 1230 GOSUB 1470:POSITION 8,22:? "Original Unsorted data":GOSUB 1500
YH 1240 A=USR(ADR(SN*), ADR(DS*), ADR(DS*)+
LEN(DS*),8,13,28,0)
YX 1250 GOSUB 1470:POSITION 6,22:? "Sorted Ascending by Income":GOSUB 1500
HU 1260 A=USR(ADR(SN*), ADR(DS*), ADR(DS*)+
LEN(DS*),7,21,28,1)
DY 1270 GOSUB 1470:POSITION 5,22:? "Sorted Descending by Tax Owed":GOSUB 1500
```

	>;" ";D5\$ (P5+13,P5+20);" ";D5\$ (P5+
	21, P5+27) : NEXT I : RETURN
FU	1500 POSITION 5,23:? "PRESS SPROCE BOR BOR 764,255
AR	1510 IF PEEK (764) <> 33 THEN 1510
BT	1520 POKE 764,255: RETURN
5R	1530 ? "M":POKE 82,9:POSITION 7,0:? "M
E 1	
EJ BX	1540 FOR I=1 TO 20:P5=(I-1)*11+1 1550 ? D5\$(P5,P5+7);" ";D5\$(P5+
n v	8,P5+10):NEXT I:POKE 82,2:RETURN
ZQ	1560 FIRST=USR (ADR (FS\$), ADR (DS\$), ADR (I
	\$>,LEN(I\$),0,11,LEN(D5\$)/11)
QR	1570 LAST=PEEK(205)+256*PEEK(206)
LI	1580 A=USR(ADR(SN\$),FIRST,LAST,3,8,11, 0):RETURN
GE	1590 DATA MIKE, SMITH, 50234.45, 567.32
BX	1600 DATA KEVIN, PECK, 89675.00, -700.13
XC	1610 DATA BETTY, HUNTER, 23456.21, 45.23
MO	1620 DATA SCOTT, JONES, 43256.78, 123.67
CR	1630 DATA BILL, SMITH, 4567.89, -34.56 1640 DATA KIRK, PECK, 56709.23, 56.45
VB	1650 DATA HERMAN, SMITH, 10231.45, 10.56
ES	1660 DATA JILL, JOHNSON, 15678.32, -10.26
	4670 BATA EBED JAMES 44455 70 450 40
LA	1670 DATA FRED, JAMES, 11456.32, 152.12 1680 DATA BARNEY, HUNTER, 34892.11, 35.67
UII	1000 DHIH DHKNET, NUNIER, 34072.11, 35.07
IJ	1690 DATA SUSAN, HUNT, 8900.00, -156.90
05	1700 DATA LOU, PECK, 12754.23, -67.98
FD	1710 DATA JOSH, SMITH, 34567.89, 200.00
LH	1720 DATA MARY, JOHNSON, 89900.45, 500.00
GP	1730 DATA AMANDA, JAMES, 44900.34, -34.00
01	1130 DATA MINNOW, SHILES, 14700.34, 54.00
HS	1740 DATA BOB, HUNT, 56789.34, 234.78
YU	1750 DATA JERRY, PECK, 29000.00, 56.90
ZG	1760 DATA MICKI, SMITH, 32456.89, -90.56
EA	1770 DATA LEROY, JOHNSON, 8765.12, -5.67 1780 DATA JIM, HUNTER, 67543.12, 345.67
RT	1790 DATA ACTION, 67
TP	1800 DATA ACTION, 98
OA	1810 DATA ACTION, 54
AH	1820 DATA ACTION, 109
LL	1830 DATA ACTION, 23
TP	1840 DATA ACTION, 100
JX	1850 DATA BASIC, 120
JX CH	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23
OH NC	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115
UX CH NC JW FH	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,97 1890 DATA BASIC,54
JX CH NC JW FH 55	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,97 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,178
JX CH NC JW FH SS HE	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,97 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,178 1910 DATA BASIC,67
JX CH NC JW FH SS HE PQ	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,97 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,178 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123
JX CH NC JW FH SS HE PQ	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,97 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,178 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45
JX CH NC JW FH SEE PQ JT FC	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,23 1880 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,57 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,67 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,89
JXH NC JH SS HEQ DITCT	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,57 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,67 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,65 1960 DATA LOGO,15
JXHCHC JWH SSHEDITCTPP	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,215 1880 DATA BASIC,175 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,54 1910 DATA BASIC,178 1910 DATA BASIC,178 1910 DATA BASIC,178 1910 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,65 1960 DATA LOGO,15 1970 DATA LOGO,10
JXHCHUHHSE HPOJECTPZL	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,57 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,67 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,65 1960 DATA LOGO,15 1970 DATA LOGO,10 1980 DATA LOGO,20
JXHCHUHHSE HPOJECTPZL	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,115 1880 DATA BASIC,57 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,67 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,65 1960 DATA LOGO,15 1970 DATA LOGO,10 1980 DATA LOGO,20
JXHCHC JHH SHE PUT FCT PPZ	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1880 DATA BASIC, 97 1890 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM FS\$="MDMMGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
JXHCHUHESE PRINCE PRINC	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1880 DATA BASIC, 15 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM FS\$<137) 2010 FS\$="MDMMGDGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
JXHCNC JHSSEQ JFSSEQ JFCTPCLXXX	1850 DATA BASIC,120 1860 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,23 1870 DATA BASIC,15 1880 DATA BASIC,57 1890 DATA BASIC,54 1900 DATA BASIC,54 1910 DATA BASIC,67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY,123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY,45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY,65 1960 DATA LOGO,15 1970 DATA LOGO,15 1970 DATA LOGO,15 1970 DATA LOGO,20 2000 DIM FS\$<137> 2010 FS\$="MDMWGGGGGGMWGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
JXHCNC JHHSEE PLITCIPPULYX X X	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1880 DATA BASIC, 15 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM FS\$<137) 2010 FS\$="MDMMGDGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
JAHCHUMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1880 DATA BASIC, 97 1890 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 10 1980
JXHCNC JHHSEE PLITCIPPULYX X X	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1880 DATA BASIC, 97 1890 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 10 1
JAHCHUMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 10 1
CHY NC LINE STATE OF THE CT LI	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1890 DATA BASIC, 57 1990 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM FS\$ < (137) 2010 FS\$ = "MINERICATION MORROUS INDEPENDENT OF THE PROPERTY OF T
JAHCHUMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 10 1
CHY NCU FA STATE OF THE STATE O	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 15 1880 DATA BASIC, 57 1890 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 89 1950 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM FS\$< (137) 2010 F5\$= "MDMESONION MANDROUS DEED BANDUS MENDEL BANDUS MEND
CCHY	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 57 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 16 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 16 1980 DATA LOGO, 16 1
CHY NCU FA STATE OF THE STATE O	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 10 1
CCC HY FA UXZ	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 57 1890 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM F5\$ < (137) 2010 F5\$ = "MOMEGORICH MATERIAL
CHY NCU FA STATE OF THE STATE O	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LO
JX CHUNCULT STEPPE QUYXX X W CCCHY FA UXX BD SB	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 57 1890 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1910 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 10 1980 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 15 1990 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM F5\$ < 137) 2010 F5\$ = "MONGORDINA MARCHAULHAULHAULHAULHAULHAULHAULHAULHAULHAUL
JX CHUNCK PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 16 1970
JX CHC NCC PAGE OF THE STEP PAGE OF THE	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 57 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 16 1980 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 154 1990 DATA LOGO, 20 2000 DIM FS\$ (137) 2010 FS\$ "MEMBERRATION MEMBERRATION MEMB
JX CHUNCULT STEPPE QUYXX X W CCCHY FA UXX BD SB	1850 DATA BASIC, 120 1860 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 23 1870 DATA BASIC, 27 1880 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 54 1900 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA BASIC, 67 1920 DATA ASSEMBLY, 123 1930 DATA ASSEMBLY, 45 1940 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA ASSEMBLY, 65 1960 DATA LOGO, 15 1970 DATA LOGO, 16 1970

LISTING 2

BN 10 REM NUMSORT.BAS
WI 20 REM BY KEVIN PECK
GD 30 REM <C> 1985,1988 ANTIC PUBLISHING
BP 35 REM <CREATES SN\$ AND FS\$ FOR LINES
2010-2100 OF THE NUMSORT DEMO.>
EV 40 REM <LINES 10-250 MAY BE USED WITH

OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.

50 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)

60 DIM FN\$(20), TEMP\$(20), AR\$(93):DPL=P

EEK(10592):POKE 10592,255

70 FN\$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N

AME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED PR MO RD 90 IF NOT CPEEK(764)=18 OR PEEK(764)=
58) THEN 90
100 IF PEEK(764)=18 THEN FN\$="C:"
110 POKE 764,255:GRAPHIC5 0:? "AN
TIC'S GENERIC BASIC LOADER"
120 ?, "BY CHARLES JACKSON"
130 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 200
140 ?:?:? "Creating ";FN\$:? "...plea
se Stand by." 90 IF PY NOT (PEEK (764) = 18 OR PEEK (764) = MY PU 150 RESTORE : READ LN:LM=LN:DIM A\$ (LN): 160 ARS="":READ ARS 170 FOR X=1 TO LEN(ARS) STEP 3:POKE 75 170 F 2,255 YC 180 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo Mn. . . T - "; INT (LM/10); ") " 190 A\$ (C, C) = CHR\$ (VAL (AR\$ (X, X+2))) : C = C + 1 : NEXT X : GOTO 160 200 IF PEEK (195) = 5 THEN ? : ? " " TOO MANY DATA LINES! " : ? "CANNOT CREATE FIL E!" : END 210 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "GTOO FEW DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END 220 IF FN\$="C:" THEN ? :? " Prepare ca 220 IF FNS="C:" THEN ? : ? " Prepare Ca Ssette, press [RETURN]" 230 OPEN #1,8,0,FN\$ 240 POKE 766,1:? #1;A\$;:POKE 766,0 250 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "MODIQUEDED AL 0500480490480320700830360610 34216169000170133208133212133213104104 133206104133205104133215104 1020 DATA 1332141041041332091041041332 1020 DHIR 133214104141332091041041332 16104104133207104133204104133203024165 205101216133205144002230206 1030 DATA 1600001772052092142080202001 96209208245056165206133213165205229216 133212176002198213034155050 133212176002198213034155050
1040 DATA 0480500480320700830360400560
49041061034024165205101207133205144002
230206232208002230208228203
1050 DATA 2080181652081972042080120561
65205229216133205176002198206096165213
240186160000177205209214208
1060 DATA 2322001962092082452401990341
55050048051048032068073077032083078036
0400500570500441555050048052
1070 DATA 0480320830780360610342161041
04133206104133205104133215104133214104
104133203104104133207024101
1080 DATA 2031332161041041332041041041
33225165215133001056165214229204133000
176002198001164207162000177
1090 DATA 2052010452080012321772052010
46240009201032240005200196216208241132 46240009201032240005200196216208241132 208024165034155050048053048 1100 DATA 0320830780360400560490410610 34206133213165205101204133212144002230 213164207169000133226177212 1110 DATA 2010452080022302261772122010 46240009201032240005200196216208241132 209165225133224228226240006 1120 DATA 1440341550500480540480320830 1120 DATA 1440341550500480540480320830
78036040049051052041061067072082036040
051052041155050048055048032
1130 DATA 0830780360400490510530410610
34176086208199165225133224024
1140 DATA 1381012262010022080061690012
292251332241652224208054160000177205072
177212145205104145212200196
1150 DATA 2042082411652091332081662260
24144028208192176204240069165225133224
024138101226201002034155050 SE 1160 DATA 0480560480320830780360400500 49053041061034208006169001229225133224 165224208202024165212101204 OU 1170 DATA 1332121652131050001332131972 15208161165212197214208034155050048057 50 048032083078036040050052057 1180 DATA 0410610670720820360400490530 53041155050049048048032083078036040050 053048041061034024165205101 1190 DATA 2041332051652061050001332061 97001208188165205197000208182096164207 177205209212240004176173144 TE DATA 1752001962162401922082390341

PERFECTED PONG Article on page 30

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

QV	10 REM PERFECTED PONG	
PO GD	20 REM BY BOB AYIK 30 REM (C) 1985,1988 ANTIC PUBLISHING	
EV	40 REM CLINES 10-250 MAY BE USED WITH	
IJ	OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE. 50 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.>	
PR	60 DIM FN\$ (20) , TEMP\$ (20) , AR\$ (93) : DPL=P	
IG	EEK(10592):POKE 10592,255 70 FN\$="D:PONG.EXE":REM THIS IS THE NA	
	ME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED	
RD	80 ? "MDisk or Massette?"; : POKE 764,25	
PY	90 IF NOT (PEEK (764)=18 OR PEEK (764)=	
TH	58) THEN 90 100 IF PEEK(764)=18 THEN FN\$="C:"	
VB	110 POKE 764,255: GRAPHICS 0:? " AN	
MY	TIC'S GENERIC BASIC LOADER" 120 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACKSON"	
KB	130 POKE 10592, DPL: TRAP 200	
PU	140 ? :? '? "Creating ";FN\$:? "plea se stand by."	
LH	150 RESTORE : READ LN: LM=LN: DIM A\$ (LN):	
BQ	C=1 160 AR\$="": READ AR\$	
YC	170 FOR X=1 TO LENCARS> STEP 3:POKE 75	
DM	2,255 180 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo	
	wnT-";INT(LM/10);") 190 A\$(C,C)=CHR\$(VAL(AR\$(X,X+2))):C=C+	
BK	1:NEXT X:GOTO 160	
MM	200 IF PEEK(195)=5 THEN ? :? :? "STOO MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL	
	E!":END	
CM	210 IF C <ln+1 "stoo="" :?="" ?="" data<br="" few="" then="">LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END</ln+1>	
UQ	220 IF FN\$="C:" THEN ? :? " Prepare ca	
AR	ssette, press [RETURN]" 230 OPEN #1,8,0,FN\$	
PU	240 POKE 766,1:? #1; A\$; : POKE 766,0	
AL	250 CLOSE #1: GRAPHICS 0:? "MODIRGINGOM	
IJ	1000 DATA 3630	
FJ	1010 DATA 2552550000802510800320220831	
	62000189141089157000048232208247169117 141001002169000141000002162	
XL		
	1020 DOTO 0001690001570001281570001291	
	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169	
DH	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871	
	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245	
	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130	
DH	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220	
DH	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160	
DH NR	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160255200185220 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192	
DH NR	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 00520824516025520018525000990	
DH NR WW	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185020090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 00185011090153164131192005208245160255	
DH NR WW	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192019208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 092082451602552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 00520824516025520018500090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 001850110901531641311920052082451602552 00185017090153147131192005208245160255	
DH NR WW	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 0920824516025520018525089153134131192 00520824516025520018525089153134131192 005208245160255200185000090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 001850110901531641311920052082451602552 001850110901531641311920082082451602552 00185017090153147131192008 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531 89131192005208245160255162018032146082162009	
DH NR WW	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 092082451602552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185000090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 001850110901531641311920102082451602552 00185017090153147131192005208245160255 200185017090153147131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255	
DH NR NH	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 602552001851940891533052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192019208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 00520824516025520018500090 1060 DATA 1531211311920052082451602552 001850110901531641311920052082451602552 00185017090153147131192008 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531 89131192005208245162018032146082162009 160000032125082162018032146082162009 160000032125082162018032161 1080 DATA 0821620091600016321250821690 00141211087032176082160000169000153000	
DH NR WW UA MD	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 092082451602552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185000090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 001850110901531641311920102082451602552 0018501709901531471311920052082451602552 001850170901531471311920052082451602552 001850170901531471311920052082451602552 001850170901531641311920052082451602552 001850170901531641313000052082451602552 001850170901531641313000052082451602552 00185017090153147133000052082451602552 00185017090153147133300005208245160053153000 00141211087032176082160000169000153000 00141211087032175082160000169000153000	
NR WW UA MD JM	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192019208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 0052082451602552001852500090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 2001850110901531641311920052082451602552 2001850110901531641311920052082451602552 001850110901531640311920052082451602552 001850170901531640311920062082451602552 00185017090153167131192008 1070 DATA 0802451602552001850260901531 891311920052082451620180321461 1080 DATA 0821620091600010321250821690 00141211087032176082160000169000153000 051153000052153000053153000 1090 DATA 0541530000552002082381411930 87252080247081160255200185	
DH NR NH	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 092082451602552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 00520824516025520018525000990 1050 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 001850110901531641311920052082451602552 001850170901531647311920082082451602552 001850170901531647311920082082451602552 001850170901531641311920052082451602552 001850170901531641311920052082451602552 001850170901531641311920052082451602552 001850170901531641311920052082451602552 001850170901531641311920082082451602552 001850170901531641311920082082451602552 00185017090153167131192008 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531 1090 DATA 08216200916000016321250821690 00141211087032176082160000169000153000 0511530000521530000653153000 1090 DATA 0541530000552002082381411930 87252080247081160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185	
DH NR WW UA MD JM GR	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 0052082451602552001852002082451602552 00185017090153147131192008 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531891311920052082451602552 00185017090153147131192008 1070 DATA 208245160255200185026090153189131192005208245160255200185017090153147131192008 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531891311920052082451602552001850000010321250821690 0014121108703217608216000010321250821690 00511530000521530000553153000 1090 DATA 0541530000552002082381411930 87252080247081160255200185138090153074 052152001851840901530740531920222082451 60255200185184090153074053192022208245	
NR WW UA MD JM	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185000090 1060 DATA 153121131192010208245160255 200185011090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153147131192008208245160255 200185017090153147131192008208245160255 200185017090153147131192008 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531 89131192005208245162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 1600003212508245160255200185026090153000 0511530000521530000551530000 1090 DATA 0821620091600010321250821690 00141211087032176082160000169000153000 052192022208245160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185138090153074	
DH NR WW UA MD JM GR VJ	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192019208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 0065208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 0052082451602552001852500099 0185011090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192005208245160255 200185017090153164131192008208245160255 200185017090153167131922008 00145017090153167131922082 00145017090153147131192008 00145017090153147131192008 00141211087032176082160000169000153000 051153000052153000053153000 0090 DATA 0824163000552002082381411930 87252080247081160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185 1100 DATA 16109015307405311920222082451 60255200185209090153074055 1110 DATA 1920222082451602551690282001 5307405119201628248160019200153074051 192022208248162009169132160	
DH NR WW UA MD JM GR	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153052128192014208245 160255200185209089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 092082451602552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185000090 1060 DATA 153121131192010208245160255 200185011090153164131192010208245160255 2001850170990153147131192005208245160255 2001850170990153147131192005208245160255 2001850170990153147131192005208245160255 2001850170990153147131192008208245160255 2001850170990153147131192008208245160255 2001850170990153147131192008208245160255 2001850170990153147131192008208245160255 2001850170990153147131192008208245160255 2001850170990153175000090 1070 DATA 082245162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032161 1080 DATA 08216200916000169000153000 05515300005521530000552002082381411930 872520802470811602552001851380990153074 05511530000551530000552002082381411930 872520802470811602552001851380990153074 0551153000055153000055205200082381411930 872520802470811602552001851380990153074 0551153000052153000055205200082381411930 872520802470811602552001851380990153074 0551192022208248160001592001530740551 1100 DATA 161090153074055419202222082451 60255200185184090153074055419202222082451 60255200185184090153074055419202222082451 60255200185184090153074055419202222082451 60255200185184090153074055419202222082451 60255200185184090153074055419202222082451 6025520018518409015307405541920222082451 6025520018518409015307405541920222082451 6025520018518409015307405541920222082451 6025520018518409015307405541920222082451 6025520018518409015307405541920222082451 6025520018518409015307405541920222082451 6025520018518409002410500223222480 11200081362080169132160	
DH NR WW UA MD JM GR VJ	1020 DATA 0001690001570001281570001291 57000130157000131157000132232208238169 012141197002141219002169000 1030 DATA 1411980021412000021412160871 60255200185194089153202130 1040 DATA 1920102082451602552001850320 90153078132192035208245160255200185220 089153126132192019208245160 1050 DATA 2552001852400891530921311920 09208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185250089153134131192 005208245160255200185000090 1060 DATA 1531211311920102082451602552 001850110901531641311920102082451602552 001850170901531471311920102082451602552 001850170901531471311920102082451602552 001850170901531471311920052082451602552 001850170901531471311920052082451602552 001850170901531471311920082 1070 DATA 2082451602552001850260901531 89131192005208245162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 16000032125082162018032146082162009 1600003212508245160255200185026090153074051 1100 DATA 0821620091600010321250821690 001412110870321760821600001690001530074 052192022208245160255200185138090153074 052192022208245160255200185138090153074 05219202220824516025520018533000 1090 DATA 0541530000552002082381411930 87252080247081160255200185138090153074 05219202220824516025520018533000 1090 DATA 16109015307405511920222082451 6025520018520909015307405511920222082451 1100 DATA 162092160000109200153074051 1120 DATA 0051572340900241050022322248 1522400881366208242024105006208235169008 157234090169000141048002169	

The		
	02173216087141198002169007162082160204 032092228169192141014212169	
PD	1140 DATA 0171411110021690991410012081 69121141002208169143141003208169077141	
YM	000208169001141008208141009 1150 DATA 2081410102081410112081690481 41007212169085141012208169172141005208	
RH	169062141047002169003141029 1160 DATA 2081692551412520021692511330 20169008141031208173252002201255240038	
KM	201028208014173211087073201 1170 DATA 1412110870321760820762540811 73216087024105016141216087248081243082	
ac	141198002141200002169255141 1180 DATA 2520021730312080410022080372	
IR	38192089173192089201006208005169000141 192089032109082142190087032 1190 DATA 1460821731900870741701600000	
HR	1190 DATA 1460821731900870741701600000 32125082032195082173031208041004208037 238193089173193089201006208 1200 DATA 0051690001411930890321090821	
NY	42190087032161082173190087074170160001 032125082032195082173031208 1210 DATA 0410012400030762090811690641	
	41014212076219083162000141190087024109 190087232224005208247170096	
CZ	1220 DATA 1891040901532230872321891040 90153225087232189104090153221087096160 255200189068090153174131232	
LN	1230 DATA 1920052082440961602552001890 68090153204131232192005208244096010010 010170160255200189122090153	
UY	1240 DATA 2281312321920072082440961692 25133020165020208252096173193087208063 160000185234090056233002201	
UK	1250 DATA 0181760021692521412330901690 16205233090240007024105016208246240012	
ии	206233090206244082239083233 1260 DATA 0902062330902062330901732330 90153234090200192012208204169000133077	
UH	169005141193087206193087076 1270 DATA 0982281620961690120320862281 62096169003157066003169087157069003169	
15	182157068003169012157074003 1280 DATA 1690051570750030320862281730 47002141190087169000141047002169000160	
PE	003032183083169079133085169 1290 DATA 0001330861690031330841620961 69017157066003169003141251002032086228	
NQ	169000160045032183083169079 1300 DATA 1330851690001330861690451330	
DF	84162096169017157066003169003141251002 032086228169039141189087169 1310 DATA 0041411880871731890871721880	
QK	87032183083238188087238188087173188087 201046208234173048002141186 1320 DATA 0871730490021411870870961330	
zu	85152133084162096169009157066003169087 157069003169185157068003169 1330 DATA 0011570720031690001570730030	
IO	32086228096173047002141190087169000141 047002173186087141048002173 1340 DATA 1870871412400832350840490021	
	73190087141047002169064141007212169054 141000208169065141001208141	
BY	1350 DATA 2020871691981410022081690681 33129169070133133169069133131169128133 128133132133130169014141193	
ZK	1360 DATA 0021690001410082081410092081 41010208169000141005208169001141111002 169000162000157000068157000	
BD	1370 DATA 0691570000701570000712322082 41169240160000145128145132200192018208 247160000169224145130200192	
PX	1380 DATA 004208249169002141029208169062141047002169003141015210169000141008	
DS	210169120141008210169007162 1390 DATA 1121600000320922281692271331	,

continued on next page

	52169087133153169013133154169088133155		01001001001001001001002001001001002001002
	169055133156169088133157169		001001001002001001001002001
EU	1400 DATA 0971331581690881331591691391	HX	1720 DATA 0030010020010030010030010000
	33160169088133161169181133162169088133 163169223133164169088133165		01000001000001000001000001000001001001
50	1410 DATA 1690091331661690891331671732	SC	000001001001001001001001001 1730 DATA 0010010010020010020010020010
	16087141200002056105004141196002141197		02001002001002001002001002001000001000
	002105007141198002169154141	The state of	001000001000001001001001001
MP	1420 DATA 1920021411940021692551412520	TC	1740 DATA 0010010010010010010010010020
	02169236084231085000141213087141214087 032036087173211087208014160		01001001002001002001002001002001002001
BX	1430 DATA 0001620000321660861600011620	JY	002001002001002001003001223 1750 DATA 0882180890000010000010000010
	00032166086032031086173218087141200087	3.	01001000001000001000001001001001001001
	173220087141192087173222087		001001001002001001001001001
FY	1440 DATA 1412060871690011411990871620	LX	1760 DATA 0010010020010020010020010030
	00032056086173209087208007169000141005 210133077174210087048006189		01003001002001000001001001001001000001
PF	1450 DATA 0830891410012101731970872400	GL	001001001001001001001001001 1770 DATA 0010010010010010010010020010
	03032145085173196087240003032209085173	0.	02001002001002001002001002001002001002
	211087240212173252002201255		001003001003004006005004003
UP	1460 DATA 2402052011752080081690011412	LF	1780 DATA 0020010010020030040050060040
	12087076160087032031086173219087141192 087173217087141200087240012		03007006005004004003003003003003003004
нн	1470 DATA 1732200871411920871732180871	DP	004005006007000033035037039 1790 DATA 0410430451681361361361680080
	41200087169001141201087169255141252002		08008008008168008168128168168008168008
	056176151169000141197087141		168136136168008008168128168
HO	1480 DATA 1990871732110872080502382130	VC	1800 DATA 0081681281281681361681680080
	87162001142212087032067087174213087160 800032166086162001032067087		08008008168136168136168168136168008008
FY	1490 DATA 0320310861732170871412000871	KC	112112112066000128002002002 1810 DATA 0110110110111391391391391391
	73219087141192087173221087141206087162		39139139139139139139011011139011011011
	001032056086096169000141196		011011011002002002002002002
SC	1500 DATA 0871690011411990871732110872	ZG	1820 DATA 0020020020020020020020020650
	08062238214087169001141212087232085227 086173214087240005162000032		00048003003033046052041035000000048114
OE	1510 DATA 0670871742140871600010321660	UI	101115101110116115098121000 1830 DATA 0341110980000331211052190892
	86173214087240005162000032067087032031		14090107048114101115115000179180161178
	086173218087141200087173220		180000116111000098101103105
IF	1520 DATA 0871411920871732220871412060	GH	1840 DATA 1100441011021160000511071051
	87162000032056086096173223087141217087		08108179165172165163180050105103104116
FI	173224087141218087173225087 1530 DATA 1412190871732260871412200870	TR	000051107105108108175176180 1850 DATA 1691751740481080971210000451
LI	96169000032013114224001240006169065160	110	11100101165179163161176165048114101115
	000240004169188160002141202		115000097110121000107101121
CC	1540 DATA 0871410012081730102100410151	uo	1860 DATA 0001161110000991040971101031
	41201087169251141193087173193087208020		01000115099114101101110000099111108111
75	169251141193087185192002056 1550 DATA 2330022011422080021691541531	OI	114000034097098101000000035 1870 DATA 1041051081000000521011011100
	92002173000211224001240006041004208220	0.1	000000331001171081160511011101051111114
	240004041008208214169154153		051112105114105116001003001
CH	1560 DATA 1920021690001412120871690001	YB	1880 DATA 0010020020010010040020010050
	33019141205087141204087141193087141194		03001006004001007000000039097109101000
DY	087141195087096140215087224 1570 DATA 0101440431380562330101701601	ur	000048114097099116105099101
	07173215087240012152024105004168169004	YF	1890 DATA 2402522542071951951951952072 55254252240192192192192192192192192
	141190087208005169008141190		192024060126231195195195195
CC	1580 DATA 0871731900871450881520241050	5F	1900 DATA 1951951951951951951951951
	20168192205144242142190087138010010024 109190087170160228086185087		95195231126060024195195195227227227
UA	1590 DATA 1081732150872400051520241050	ME	227243211211219219203203207 1910 DATA 1991991991991951951951950
	04168169000141190087189091089141191087		24060126231195192215090232090192192192
	173215087240003078191087173		192192192207207195195195195
PE	1600 DATA 1910871450881520241050201682	XG	1920 DATA 1952311260600242550001122511
	32238190087173190087201005144221169014		12072138072152072169000032025112173112
EO	1610 DATA 0760961601071690001450882001	UH	002032023114133128169240032 1930 DATA 0251122400101600001451282001
	45088152024105003168169000145088200145	7	92018208249096169000032055112173113002
-	088152024105015168192205144		032023114133132169240032055
RE	1620 DATA 2280961891960021411900871600	EG	1940 DATA 1122400101600001451322001920
	02169000141001210169245133020169070157 196002165020208252173190087	1	18208249096173212087240003076106113173 192087205193087240003076106
TO	1630 DATA 1571960021692451330201650202	5.1	
21 19	08252136208226096169001141212087173200		13114032036114169000141194087206195087
D 04	002141198002141192002141194		016005169007141195087173195
חט	1640 DATA 0021732520022012552080251730 00211041008240009173000211041004240002	AM	
	208233173190087141200002076		33168185153000133169173201087010168173 198087240009165130024113168
FI	1650 DATA 2020841690121411970021730470	NC	1970 DATA 1331302080071651300562411681
	02141190087169000141029208141047002076		33130200173199087240014173202087024113
10	227080083058155067196087199	KU	168141202087141001208208012
LP	1660 DATA 0870000000000002010872010870 00203087203087000209087211087000255000	KU	
	227087222088000001000001000		41001208173202087201020176003238196087 201235144003238197087032070
HA	1670 DATA 0010010010000010010010010010	DC	1990 DATA 1142381940870322171141731940
	01001001001001001001001002001001001001		87205200087144136173202087201059144006
DII	001002001002001002001002001 1680 DATA 0020010030010030010000010000	111	201195176064208120201051144
es M	01000001000001001001000001001001001	70	2000 DATA 1161651280321431131920012081 07169000141193252112247113087173199087
	001001001001001001001001002		073001240095169001141199087
OI	1690 DATA 0010020010020010020010020010	MP	2010 DATA 1732000871412170871731920871
	03001002001002001003001000001000001000 001000001000001001001		41219087173218087141200087173220087141
DP	1700 DATA 0010010010010010020010010	TN	192087173222087141206087208 2020 DATA 0582012031760541651320321431
		. 14	13192001208045173199087073001208038169
	01001001002001001001002001002001002001		000141193087141199087173200
FU	002001002001002001000001000 1710 DATA 0010010010010010010010010010		2030 DATA 0871412180871731920871412200
. 14	2414 0070010010010010010010010010		87173217087141200087173221087141206087

	173219087141192087169224032	
DA	2040 DATA 013114240000238193087206205	90
	8717321008704800320621008717325200220	31
	175208008169001141212087076	
		02
NF	2050 DATA 16008710416810417010407609	20
	2816000002423300319713017611602410503	20
	197130144109032108114200169	
LW		
	690451410012101732050872010012080362	06
	205087206192087206220087206	
BW	2070 DATA 21908717322008720100120800	21
	690011412200871732190872010012080021	
	001141219087173204087201001	
FH		82
	180872382170871732180872052220871440	
	248113227114173222087141218	00
		71
LU	2090 DATA 08717321708720522108714400 732210871412170870961600001451302001	
		72
	004208249096201048176002169	70
NX		32
	000872052060871760251650192010051440	19
	169000133019173192087201002	

FK	2110 DATA 1440052382050872080032382040	
	87096165130201048176007169001141198087	
	208009201208144020169000141	
PH	2120 DATA 1980871690301410042101690431	
	41005210169002141209087096162008056229 130201009144043056233010170	
PF		
г	12024173201087125059089141201087208010	
	024173201087253075089141201	
LA	2140 DATA 0871690001411980872400351701	
	73198087073001208012173201087024125051	
	089141201087208010173201087	
PQ	2150 DATA 0562530670891412010871690011	
	41198087173201087016007169000141201087	
MB	208009201021144005169020141 2160 DATA 2010870961732010872010111440	
1.110	03238194087096000117040117072152072238	
	232090172232090185234090141	
их	2170 DATA 0102121410182081410192081410	
	20208141021208141025208208005169255141	
	232090104168104064224002225	
IT	2400 DATA 00200000	

keep on computing while you print!

ANTIC SPOOLER

Article on page 22

LISTING 1



	IOI III U	177011
	10 REM PRINTER SPOOLER	
IX	The second secon	
KE	ZO NEI DI GENERALI DI	IBLISHING
EU		ISED WITH
EU		SSUE.
IJ	EO DEM CHONCE LINE 70 05 NECE	SSARY.
PR	The state of the s	(93) : DPL=P
	EEK (10592) : POKE 10592,255	
CU	70 FNS="D:SPOOLER.OBJ":REM TI	IIS IS THE
	NOME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE	CREATED
RD	80 ? "BDisk or Bassette?"; :P(JKE 764,25
	5	
PY	90 IF NOT (PEEK (764) = 18 OR I	PEEK (764) =
	58) THEN 90	
TH		="C:"
VB		? " AN
	TIC'S GENERIC BASIC LOADER"	
MY		
KB		? "Plea
PU		,PIEG
	se stand by." 150 RESTORE :READ LN:LM=LN:D:	IM AS CLND :
LW	150 RESTORE : READ LN:LM=LN:D.	LII WY CENT
BQ		
YC		3: POKE 75
16	2,255	O I OILE I O
DM		"CCountdo
D11	Wn T -"; INT (LM/10);") "	
BK		+2>>>: C=C+
	1:NEXT X:GOTO 160	
MM	1 200 TE DEFK(195)=5 THEN ? :?	:? "TOO
	MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT	CREATE FIL
	E!":END	
CM	1 210 IF C LN+1 THEN ? :? "STO	O FEW DATA
	LINES!": ? "CANNOT CREATE FI	
UQ	ZZO II IN-	Prepare ca
-	ssette, press [RETURN]"	
AR		766,0
PV		
AL	L 250 CLOSE #1: GRAPHICS 0:? "W	Commission
HK		
		120220022
OX	X 1010 DATA 255255174068169069	1722320022
	0013220516000013220413220616	9069133207
	174232002177206201102240012	2400112010
SL	L 1020 DATA 201069240016201070: 7120801013802410503320800423:	2222222128
	145204230204230206208004230	
их	X 1030 DATA 205230207165207201	0712082071
UX	6520620101620820117423200223	2232142255
	0680761770700000000000000000	
GB		0000001410
O D	D 20 0 D	

The		
1	090691420100691730110690130120692400	23
	173054069205139069208015173	
AU	1050 DATA 05506920514006920800716900	
	410080692402331730090691411760702380 069208003238012069238054069	11
YL	1060 DATA 20800323805506917305506920	11
	022080171730540692011762080101691761	62
	070141054069142055069174010	
ZF	1070 DATA 06916000114000806909617300	80
	692400062060080690760982281730070690 003076215069173011069013012	10
шш	1080 DATA 06920800307600007017400606	91
	731760701571920031682381390692080032	38
	140069173140069201102208017	
KB	1090 DATA 17313906920117620801016917 621700691650700701411390691421400691	
	011069208003206012069206011	13
KT	1100 DATA 06923214200606922404024001	41
	921552080561690321571920032322240402	08
	248160146076002070162011189	20
RY	1110 DATA 00000315702007020201624716 111890080701570000032020162472321420	
	069032089228162011189020070	00
QN	1120 DOTO 15700000320201624704416000	11
	400070690760982280640010871281920030	30
	00004000078000000000000000 1130 DATA 0000000000000000000000000000	70
BL	1130 DATA 000000000000000000000000000000000	74
	092070133012134013173000069	
OD	1140 DOTO 17400106914123100214223200	21
	730040691740050691410270031420280031	.72
w #	002069174003069169007032092 1150 DATA 22807608707025501200016903	24
XC	1150 DATA 22807608707025501200016903620701330101340111691761620701410540	69
	142955969141139969142149969	
YD	1160 DATA 16917616210214123100214223	20
	021691611620701410270031420280031600 140011069140012069140006069	100
AL	1179 DOTO 20014000706916010516206916	90
****	0707609222800000000000000001660700160	171
	000012069000000000000000000	
QT	1180 DATA 00000017302700317402800313	
	041342051410040691420050691600001772	204
	153161070200192006208246160 1190 DATA 00817720415316107020019201	E2
MN	1190 DATA 00817720415316107020019201 082461650121660131410910701420920701	65
	010166011141088070142089070	
05	1200 DATA 16909016207013301213401317	
	310021742320021410000691420010691736	136
M7	002174037002141002069142003	121

RECALL

Article on page 33

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
DA 10 REM RECALL

GX 20 REM BY BARRY KOLBE

GH 30 REM (C) 1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING

TC 40 DEBUG=PEEK(53279)=5

TP 100 GOSUB 1610

XX 110 GOSUB 890:GRAPHIC5 2:POKE 756,CHSE

T:POKE 559,46:POKE 752,1:GOSUB 525

BE 120 DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)+14

NF 130 POKE DL,PEEK(DL)+128:POKE 513,INT(
ADR(DLI$)/256):POKE 512,ADR(DLI$)-256*

PEEK(513):POKE 54286,192

KO 140 X=1:Y=0:POSITION X,Y:? #6;" 1 2

3 4 5 6";Y=Y+2

Z5 150 POSITION X,Y:? #6;" 7 8 9 10 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HC 550 M$=5TR$ (5) : IF 5 (10 THEN M$=" ":M$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (2) = STR$(5)
560 POSITION 1+5X1*3-3,5Y1*2:? #6;M$:R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             570 GOSUB 530:GOTO 200
575 FOR XG=14 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,50,
14,XG:NEXT XG:POKE 704,96*PLAYER+30:RE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            580 REM
590 REM RESTART
610 GOSUB 1850
620 MATCH$=BL$:CG$=BL$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             630 FOR I=1 TO 30:RN(I)=I:NEXT I
640 FOR I=1 TO 30:X=INT(RND(0)*30)+1:B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             JK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           640 FOR I=1 TO 30:X=INT(RND(0)*30)+1:B

=RN(I):RN(I)=RN(X):RN(X)=B:NEXT I

650 FOR I=1 TO 15:MATCH$(RN(I),RN(I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(RN(15+I),RN(15+I))=

CHR$(I+162):MATCH$(I+162)=

CHR$(I+162)=

C
                  150 POSITION X,Y:? #6;" 7
                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                 9 10 11
                  160 POSITION X,Y:? #6;"13 14 15 16 17
  ZM
                 170 POSITION X,Y:? #6;"19 20 21 22 23 24";:Y=Y+2
                  180 POSITION X,Y:? #6;"25 26 27 28 29
                  30";
190 PLAYER=0:IF OPP=1 THEN PLAYER=1:X=
USR (ADR (MOVE$),ADR (PDEF$),PL0,YP):POKE
                195 POKE 704,96*PLAYER+30
200 POKE 656,0:POKE 657,1:? "Pick two numbers CONTROL G to guess";:POKE 656,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          52: YP=14: 5C (1)=0: 5C (2)=5C (1): RETURN
690 REM
700 REM WINNING
720 GOSUB 1040: POSITION 1+5X*3-3,5Y*2:
7 **6;""; T$ (F,F); POSITION 1+5X1*3-3,5
Y1*2: 7 **6;""; T$ (5,5);
730 5C (PLAYER+1)=5C (PLAYER+1)+1
740 IF 5C (1)+5C (2) <>15 THEN 200
750 POKE 54286,64: FOR I=10 TO 250 STEP
10: POKE 710, I: POKE 712, 250-I: 50UND 0,
150+I, 10,8
            numbers CONTROL G to guess";:POKE 656,
1:POKE 657,10
210 ? "Current player ";PLAYER+1:IF XG
=1 THEN GOSUB 575
211 GOSUB 525
220 POKE 656,2:POKE 657,5:? "SCORE 1:
";SC(1);:POKE 657,25:? "2: ";SC(2)
230 IF PEEK(764)=189 THEN 970
240 IF OPP=1 AND PLAYER THEN GOSUB 112
0:XP=TX:YP=TY:GOTO 260
250 GOSUB 430:GOSUB 1060
260 F=((XP-52)/24)+1+((YP-14)/16)*6
270 IF DONE(F)=1 THEN 230
280 CG$(F,F)=MATCH*(F,F)
290 SY=INT((F-1)/6):SX=F-5Y*6
300 POSITION 1+5X*3-3,5Y*2:? *6;" ";MA
  RM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KM
  UJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           760 FOR J=1 TO 15:NEXT J:SOUND 0,0,0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           770 POKE 53248,0:GRAPHICS 0:POKE 752,1
:POSITION 4,4:? "The Winning player is
  FII
  OC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            QK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           780 PLAYER=1:IF 5C(2)>5C(1) THEN PLAYE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          790 ? PLAYER: POSITION 4,8:? "THE PUZZL
E IS ": POSITION 4,10:? 0$
800 POSITION 4,12:? "SCORES 1: ";5C(1
);" 2: ";5C(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RB
                  300 POSITION 1+5X*3-3,5Y*2:? #6;" ";MA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TT
                TCHS (F, F)
310 IF OPP=1 AND PLAYER THEN GOSUB 135
0:XP=TX:YP=TY:GOTO 330
320 GOSUB 430:GOSUB 1060
330 5=((XP-52)/24)+1+((YP-14)/16)*6
340 SY1=INT((S-1)/6):5X1=5-5Y1*6
350 IF F=5 THEN 310
360 IF DONE(5)=1 THEN 310
370 CG$(5,5)=MATCH$(5,5)
380 POSITION 1+5X1*3-3,5Y1*2:? #6;" ";
MATCH$(5,5)
  FS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           810 POSITION 4,16:? "Press BURRO to Pl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ay again"
820 POSITION 4,18:? "Press Oppoon to q
  NP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          830 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN 110
840 IF PEEK(53279)=3 THEN GRAPHICS 0:E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         850 GOTO 830
860 REM
870 REM INTRO
890 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 708,30:POKE 709,2
02:POKE 710,152:POKE 711,14:POKE 712,5
  TR
 BU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RF
                MATCH$(5,5)
390 IF MATCH$(F,F)=MATCH$(5,5) THEN DO
NE(F)=1:DONE(5)=1:CG$(F,F)="":CG$(5,5)
               NE(F)=1:DONE(S)=1:CG$(F,F)=" ":CG$(S,S)=" ":CG$(SUB)=" ":
 BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         895 POSITION 4,1:? #6;"# REDECT #": OPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         900 GOSUB 610:GOSUB 950
910 POSITION 2,15:? #6;"SQUQQQ to choo
se":POSITION 2,17:? #6;"SQUQQQ to begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "
920 I=PEEK(53279):IF I=6 THEN RETURN
930 IF I=5 THEN GOSUB 1050:OPP=OPP+1:I
F OPP>2 THEN OPP=1
940 GOSUB 950:GOTO 920
950 IF OPP=1 THEN POSITION 2,7:? #6;"
IMMOMBURING ":POSITION 2,9:? #6;"> ON
E PLAYER <":RETURN
960 POSITION 2,7:? #6;"> TWO PLAYER <"
:POSITION 2,9:? #6;" ONISMORDER ":RETURN
1100 TURN
                                       YP=14
                                     IF 5T=11 THEN XP=XP-24:IF XP<=44 T XP=172 IF 5T=7 THEN XP=XP+24:IF XP>=188 T
                 480
OP
                HEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UM
KX
                                     XP=52
IF PEEK (644+PLAYER)=1 THEN 430
                HEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TURN
970 REM GUESS
980 POKE 752,0:POKE 764,255:? "M":POKE
656,1:POKE 657,2:? "GUESS ";:POP
990 POKE 656,2:POKE 657,2:INPUT R$:IF
R$=A$ THEN ? "CORRECT":GOTO 1020
1000 PLAYER=PLAYER+1:IF PLAYER=2 THEN
                500
                          0 GOSUB 525
0 RETURN
5 POKE 77,0:IF NOT (DEBUG) THEN POK
16,112:POKE 53774,112
                520
                525
DU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UG
               10,112:PURE 53/74,112
526 RETURN
530 M$=STR$(F):IF F<10 THEN M$=" ":M$
(2)=STR$(F)
ZX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1010 POKE 752,1:? "M":GOTO 200
1020 SC(PLAYER+1)=SC(PLAYER+1)+15-(SC(1)+5C(2)):GOTO 750
                540 POSITION 1+5X*3-3,5Y*2:? #6;M$;:RE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MO
```

ID 1030 REM DELAY UK 1040 FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT I:GOSUB 525:R ETURN 1050 REM SOUND 1060 SOUND 0.2 1050 REM SOUND 1060 SOUND 0,200,10,8:FOR I=1 TO 50:NE XT I:SOUND 0,0,0:RETURN 1070 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 1070 1080 POKE 764,255:RETURN 1090 REM DELAY 1100 FOR I=1 TO 20:NEXT I:RETURN EP CR REM TR 1110 1110 REM COMPUTER 1120 REM COMPUTER 1140 POKE 1791,0:FOR I=1 TO 29:FOR J=I 1140 POKE 1791,0:FOR 1-1 TO 29:TOR 3-1 +1 TO 30 1150 IF CG\$ (I,I) =" " THEN 1180 1160 IF CG\$ (J,J) = CG\$ (I,I) THEN CF=I:C5 =J:POKE 1791,1:GOTO 1190 GD 1170 NEXT J 1180 NEXT J:GOTO 1250 1190 YF=INT (CCF-1)/6):XF=CF-YF*6-1:GOT OK DI 1270 0 1270 1200 POKE 1791,0:FOR I=1 TO 30:IF DONE (I)=0 THEN CF=I:GOTO 1220 1210 NEXT I:GOTO 1250 1220 FOR J=30 TO I+1 STEP -1:IF DONE (J) D=0 THEN CS=J:POKE 1791,1:GOTO 1190 1230 NEXT J 1240 REM RANDOM MOVE FN 1240 REM RANDOM MOVE

1250 XF=INT(RND(0)*6):YF=INT(RND(0)*5):CF=YF*6+XF:IF NOT DONE(CF) AND SC(1)
+SC(2)*(8 THEN 1280

1260 IF DONE(CF) THEN 1200

1270 REM MOVE

1280 TX=52+24*XF:TY=16*YF+14

1290 IF TX=XP THEN 1310

1300 FOR J=XP TO TX STEP SGN(TX-XP)*24
:POKE 53248,J:GOSUB 1090:NEXT J
1310 IF YP=TY THEN RETURN
1320 FOR J=YP TO TY STEP SGN(TY-YP)*16
:GOSUB 1330:GOSUB 1090:NEXT J:RETURN
1330 X=USR(ADR(MOVE*),ADR(PDEF*),PL0,J
):RETURN
1340 REM DA MR RZ AI 1340 REM 1350 REM COMPUTER 2ND MOVE 1370 IF PEEK(1791)=1 THEN CF=C5:GOTO 1 FB 199 1380 FOR I=1 TO 30 1390 IF I=F THEN 1410 1400 IF CG\$ (I,I) = MATCH\$ (F,F) THEN CF=I FD O 1190

NEXT I
GOTO 1250

DATA 4,28,52,116,12,255,126,60

DATA 0,0,120,100,255,255,102,0

DATA 0,126,16,158,249,31,0,0

DATA 24,60,126,255,153,153,255,0

DATA 24,60,126,255,255,24,24,24

DATA 16,56,40,56,56,56,124,186

DATA 66,36,24,126,66,66,66,126,126

DATA 0,54,127,127,62,28,8,0

DATA 0,24,60,126,126,24,00

DATA 8,12,79,159,188,248,124,00

DATA 0,0,1,10,28,40,64,00

DATA 0,0,1,10,28,40,64,00

DATA 56,108,124,56,48,56,48,00

DATA 0,60,36,255,255,255,255,255 :GOTO 1190 1410 1420 MU 1430 1440 RI 1450 UII 1460 HB 1490 1500 RK 1510 ZG 1520 ш 1530 OX 1540 KR 1550 1560 1570 1580 NU JE REM 1590 REM INIT 1610 GRAPHICS 18:POSITION 7,2:? #6;"RE DOUGH::POSITION 3,4:? #6;"by barry kolb DT 1620 POSITION 5,6:? #6;"PRESEMBERG":G UX 1620 POSITION 5,6:? #6;"即间语言回见证回记":6
05UB 525
1630 DIM BL\$(30),M\$(2),5C(2),A\$(30),R\$
(30),T\$(30),MATCH\$(30),RN(30),CG\$(30),
CMOV\$(35),MOVE\$(60),PDEF\$(12)
1640 DIM DONE(30),DLI\$(20)
1650 DLI\$="HD過氧和固量因和量量由值"
1670 BL\$=""
""POKE 752,1:5C(1)=0:5C(2)=0
1680 CMOV\$="hh可由自己可知可需可可知是回到。
1680 CMOV\$="hh可由自己可知可需可可知是回到。
1680 CMOV\$="hh可由自己可知可需可可知是回到。
1710 DOVE 752,1:PMBOSE=PEFK(106)-16:PL DX RU 1710 POKE 752,1:PMBASE=PEEK(106)-16:PL 0=PMBA5E*256+512
1720 PDEF\$="CICHONOMORICA"
1740 POKE 623,1:POKE 54279,PMBA5E:POKE
53277,3:POKE 559,46:POKE 704,78:POKE
53256,3
1750 XP=52:YP=14:POKE 705,148:POKE 706 1111

1760 MOVES="hhd@hd@hdMhd@dhhddDMGGMZQQ

1790 CHSET=PEEK (106> -20: MYCH=CHSET*256

*RESTORE 1430 1800 X=USR(ADR(CMOV\$),MYCH) 1810 FOR I=3 TO 13:FOR J=0 TO 7:READ B

00 1820 POKE MYCH+I*8+J,B:NEXT J:NEXT I YY 1830 FOR I=27 TO 30:FOR J=0 TO 7:READ POKE MYCH+I*8+J,B:NEXT J:NEXT I:P 1840 POKE RN 1850 I=INT(RND(0)*10):RESTORE 1900+I*1 RP 1860 READ As:TS=BLS(1,30):A=LEN(AS)-1: ZL X=INT ((30-A)/2): X=X+(X=0): T\$(X, X+A)=A\$ 1870 FOR I=X TO X+A:T=ASC(T\$(I,I)):T=T +160:IF T=192 THEN 1890 1880 T\$(I,I)=CHR\$(T) 1890 NEXT I:XP=52:YP=14:RETURN UI TR 1900 DATA A STITCH IN TIME SAVES NINE 1910 DATA THE MERCHANT OF VENICE 1920 DATA ROSES ARE RED WIOLETS ARE BL QU HE 1930 DATA CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE 1940 DATA THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLE BU 1950 DATA ANTIC THE ATARI RESOURCE 1960 DATA HE WHO LAUGHS LAST LAUGHS BE ST 1970 DATA THE WALRUS AND THE CARPENTER MD

1980 DATA DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

DATA ALEXANDER THE GREAT

LISTING 2

34155

NY 1999

10 REM RECALL, LISTING 2
20 REM BY BARRY KOLBE
30 REM (C) 1985,1988 ANTIC PUBLISHING
35 REM (CREATES LINES 1650, 1680, 1720
AND 1760 FOR RECALL.BAS)
40 REM (LINES 10-250 MAY BE USED WITH
OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
50 REM CHANGE LINE 70 A5 NECESSARY.)
60 DIM FN\$(20),TEMP\$(20),AR\$(93):DPL=P
EEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
70 FN\$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N
AME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED
80 ? "MDISK OF DASSETTE?";:POKE 764,25 SF 10 GX 20 GD TK MO RD 90 IF NOT CPEEKCOMPANDED TO SEE THEN 90
100 IF PEEKCOMPANDED THEN FNS="C:"
110 POKE 764,255:GRAPHICS 0:? "
TIC'S GENERIC BASIC LOADER"
120 2 "BY CHARLES JACKSON" NOT (PEEK (764) = 18 OR PEEK (764) = PY ON UB 120 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACKSON" 130 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 200 140 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN\$:? "...plea PU stand 150 RESTORE : READ LN:LM=LN:DIM A\$ (LN): 160 ARS=**** READ ARS RA YC 170 FOR X=1 TO LENCARS> STEP 3:POKE 75 2,255
180 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "Countdo wn...T-"; INT (LM/10);")
190 A\$ (C,C) = CHR\$ (VAL (AR\$ (X,X+2)) : C=C+
1:NEXT X:GOTO 160
200 IF PEEK(195) = 5 THEN ? :? "GTOO MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE 255 DM MM MANY DATA LINES: ", TOHONO! ORDER: "E!":END
210 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "GTOO FEW DATA
LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END
220 IF FN\$="C:" THEN ? :? " Prepare ca
ssette, press (RETURN)"
230 OPEN #1,8,0,FN\$
240 POKE 766,1:? #1;A\$;:POKE 766,0 CM CLOSE #1: GRAPHICS 0:? "MCOMPGEDEDM BE 1050 DATA 2061041332052341041041332121 69000168145205136208251160000132213164 213177203164212145205230212 DATA 2302131652132010122082380960 1060

PH

KG

Zy Chicken Barrage Article on page 51

Scr_mem=Lpeek(1102)
Dim Obj\$(9),Egg\$(6),Eggx(10),Eggy(10),Eggtype\$(10),Egg_ofs(10)
Dim Speed(10),Pal(15) CHECK RESOLUTION By Stephen Evermann & Paul Pratt (c)1988, Antic Publishing Inc. BARRAGE For Numegg=0 To 9
@New_egg(Numegg)
Next Numegg
@Talk_screen
Boyx=112 @Fix_colors(True) @In_hi_score @Assign_objects If Xbios(4)<>0 Alert 1," ; End Graphmode 1 BARRAGE Endif

Setcolor 0,7,7,7
Open "R",#3,"HI_SCORE.EGG"
Write #3,Hi_score
Close #3

Endif

@Fix_colors(False)

Showm

: REQUIRES LOW RESOLUTION", 1, "SORRY", B Opening screen Initialize boy's position !Initialize eggs

pause removed

Boyy=166 Play=True Key=&HFFFC02

@Do_color @Talk

Total_eggs=0 Eggs_avaible=15

Lives=3 Extra=0

Numegg=0

Level=0

Score=Temp_score

Dance=False Play=True Dead=False

@Screen

Bonus_level=1 While Play=True

Score=0

Pause 1 | Smooth movement so eggs drop at constant speed !For smooth movement Steady=0 Put Boyx,Boyy,Obj\$(1),3 Vsync Put Boyx, Boyy, Objs(0), 3 Put Mx, Boyy, Objs(Obj), 3 If Mx<305 And Mx<>Boyx @New_egg(1)
While Play=True
Mouse Mx,My,Btn
@walk Wave 0,0,0,0 @Egg_drop If Dance=True If Btn<>0 Play=False @Egg_clear @Heals Dance=False Dead=False Wave 8,5,7,3 Procedure Main If Steady>4 If Mx<>Boyx Inc Steady Procedure Walk @Heals Vsync Boyx=Mx Opj=2 Opj=3 Else Return

Wend

If Score>Hi score

Hi_score=Score

If Score>Hi_score=Score
Endif

Heals Score

Endif Return

```
!Tells user round 1 is 14, after finished all 13 levels
!If game not over because lives left
!if not first level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Put Boyx, Boyy, Obj$(Obj), 3
Put Eggx(Numegg), Eggy(Numegg), Egg$(4),7
For X=4 Downto 0
Sound 1,15,1,X,20-X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 For X=0 To 8
Setcolor 0,5+Random(3),Random(5),0
                                                                                           @New_screen
Print At(Mx/8-1,18);"{EXTRA}"
                                                                                                                                          Print At(Mx/8-1,18);"(LIFE!)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           !Game over
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              X=2
While X>=Lives
Put (X+1)*14,6,No_token$,3
Dec X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pause 26
Sound 1,0,0,0
Print At(2,2);Chr$(7)
Setcolor 0,16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Text 250,16,Int(Score)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sound 1,15,14,X,12-X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Add Exspeed, 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Procedure New_screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score=Temp_score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Eggs_avaible=15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               @New screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Procedure Kill man
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sput Playfield$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Procedure Stabbed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Procedure Explode
                                                                                                                                                                                             If Level>13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total eggs=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sound 1,0,0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If Level>0
Dec Level
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Level=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Play=False
                                                                                                                            @Heals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       @Egg_clear
If Lives=>0
                                                                             @Heals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dead=True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   @Kill_man
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dec Lives
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @Kill_man
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pause 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Wend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Put Eggx(Numegg), Eggy(Numegg), No_eggs, 3 !Put blank space where egg was Add Eggy(Numegg), Speed(Numegg) | Move position of egg down Put Eggx(Numegg)+Egg_ofs(Numegg), Eggy(Numegg), Eggtypes(Numegg), 7 !draw egg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ilf finished dropping 3 eggs at once inc level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If Eggy(Numegg)>158 And Boyx-10<Eggx(Numegg) And Boyx+12>Eggx(Numegg)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Have enough eggs fallen? If so add another iMore eggs fall each level
Make more eggs fall at once
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              !If horizontal motion add that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Egg caught
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            @Explode ! If grenade was dropped, kill boy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              !Egg splat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ' check if boy is under egg. if so catch egg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Eggtype$(Numegg)<>Egg$(3)
Put EggtyTNumegg),Eggt\(Numegg),No_egg$,3
If Eggtype$(Numegg)=Egg$(1)
Put Eggx\(Numegg)=Lgg$(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If Eggtype$(Numegg)<>>Egg$(4)
Put Eggx(Numegg), Eggy(Numegg), No_egg$,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Change score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Put Eggx (Numegg), 189, Egg$ (4), 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If Eggy(Numegg)>187-Speed(Numegg)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Add Eggx(Numegg), Egg_ofs(Numegg)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           @New_egg(Numegg)
Add Score, 49 ! (Level+1)*9.6
                                                                                                                                             Put Boyx, Boyy-Y-2, Obj$(1), 3
Print At(2,6); Chr$(7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Numegg=0 !Start with egg #0
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Put Boyx, Boyy-Y-2, Obj$(0), 3
Put Boyx, Boyy, Obj$(1), 3
Print At((Boyx/8)-1,18);"
Pause 10
                                                            Setcolor 0,2
For Y=0 To Level+6 Step 2
Put Boyx, Boyy-Y,0bj$(0),3
Put Boyx, Boyy-Y-2,0bj$(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dec Eggs_avaible
Text 250.16,Int(Score)
If Eggs_avaible<1
Eggs_avaible=16+Level
Inc Total_eggs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   @New_egg(Total_eggs)
If Total_eggs>3
    @Egg_clear
    Dance=True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Inc Numegg
Until Numegg>Total_eggs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            @New_egg(Numegg)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Total_eggs=0
Temp_score=Score
Inc Level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Procedure Difficulty
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 @Difficulty
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exit If Dead
Exit If Dance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Else ! I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Setcolor 0,16
                                           Procedure Heals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Endif
                                                                                                                                                                               Pause 5
                                                                                                                               Pause 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Repeat
                                                                                                                                                                                               Next Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Return
```

```
! Saves & restores your desktop colors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GET COPY OF SCREEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      !Object is a grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             !Object is a knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Egg offsets
Egg moves right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ! Egg moves left
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HOUSEKEEPING ROUTINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SCORE"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Procedure Lev12
Eggx(Numegg)=(Random(3)+8)*16
Speed(Numegg)=Random(8)+3
                                                                                                                     Procedure Lev10
Speed(Numegg)=Random(8)+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Speed (Numegg) = Random (8)+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Procedure Fix_colors(State)
For X=0 To 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Egg_ofs(Eeg)=-(Rnd*2.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Eggtypes(Numegg)=Eggs(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LEVEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Eggtypes(Eeg)=Eggs(4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Eggtype$(Eeg)=Egg$(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Egg_ofs(Eeg)=Rnd*2.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Put X*14,6,Token$,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Line 0,198,320,198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Deftext 3,0,0,7
Text 60,16,"ROUND
Sget Playfields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Procedure Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Defline 1,3,0,0
Color 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Defline 1,4,0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Procedure Screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Box 0,3,320,21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Procedure Lev13
                                                                                                                                                                                               Procedure Levil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Procedure Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If Q=3 Or Q=7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Procedure Angle
                            Procedure Lev9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Graphmode 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Until X>3
                                                                                                                                                                                                               gGrenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       gGrenade
                                                                                                                                                    Knife
                                                            OKnife
                                                                          @Angle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mangle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    @Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Color 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Repeat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Endif
                                                                                          Return
                                                                                                                                                                     Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Speed(Eeg)=6 |Set this egg to descend 6 pixels at a time.
On Level Gosub Lev1, Lev2, Lev3, Lev4, Lev5, Lev6, Lev7, Lev8, Lev9, Lev10, Lev11, Lev12,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This routine sets up the properties a new egg,grenade,or knife will have...
until it hits the ground or is caught. These properties stored in arrays
Eggy(Eeg)=24 iAlways set to top of screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Egg_ofs(Eeg)=0 !Begin egg with no horiz. movement Q=Random(10)+1 !Used to change settings Eggtype$(Eeg)=Eggg$(1) !Make object egg then change at lev routines, if needed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Eggx(Eeg)=Random(10)*16+80 !Set Random X start position
                                                                                                                                                Procedure Egg_clear
For Num=0 To Total_eggs+1
Fut Eggx(Num), Eggy(Num), No_egg$,3
@New_egg(Num)
Next Num
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Eggx(Numegg)=(Random(3)+8)*16
Speed(Numegg)=Random(8)+3
                                                                                       Text 109,16,Total eggs+1
Text 174,16,Level+1+Extra
Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Speed (Numegg)=Random(8)+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Speed(Numegg)=Random(8)+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Add Speed (Eeg), Exspeed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Procedure New_egg(Eeg)
                                                                         Deftext 12,0,0,8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Egg_ofs(Eeg)=0
Q=Random(10)+1
                                          Procedure Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Procedure Lev1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Procedure Lev2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Procedure Lev3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Procedure Lev4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Procedure Lev5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Procedure Lev6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Procedure Lev8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Procedure Lev7
                                                            Graphmode 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Extra>12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  @Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  @Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             @Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          @Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            @Grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     @Angle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               @Angle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              @Angle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           @Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       @Angle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       @Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lev13
74 ★ ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY
```

Hi score file exists, open and get hi score

```
lif no file, create new file with "0" as hi score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This procedure physically pokes the objects into screen memory then uses the GET command to put them into an array.

Get 0,0,15,30,0bjs(0)

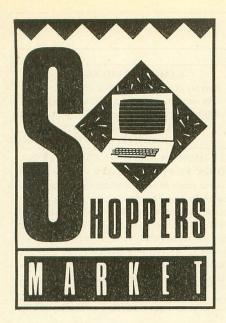
Get 0,0,15,7,No_egg$

Get 5,2,11,12,No_token$

For K=0 To 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              !BLACKOUT SCREEN SO SCREEN POKING IS HIDDEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Procedure In hi score
' Save the high score to a file. Create a file if needed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 poke object into screen memory
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160,Plane1
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+2,Plane2
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+4,Plane3
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+6,Plane4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Read Plane1, Plane2, Plane3, Plane4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ' poke object into screen memory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Read Planel, Plane2, Plane3, Plane4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160,Plane1
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+2,Plane2
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+4,Plane3
Dpoke Scr_mem+X*160+6,Plane4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Get 0,0,16,30,0bj$(Boys)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Open "R",#3,"HI_SCORE.EGG"
Input #3,Hi_score
Print Chr$(7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ' put object into array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Get 0,0,16,7,Egg$(Q)
Inc Q
itil Q=5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Procedure Assign objects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Get 5,2,11,12,Token$
                                          Put W, Boyy, Objs(0), 3
                                                                               W=Random(4)+130
Put W,Boyy,Obj$(2),3
                                                                                                                                    Pause Random(8)+4
Put W, Boyy, Obj$(3), 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               On Error Gosub Err
                                                                                                                                                                                          Pause Random(8)+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Restore Obj_data
For Boys=1 To 3
For X=0 To 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Setcolor X,16
                           Procedure Wiggle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Resume Reopen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Restore Egg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Inc X
Until X=8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Procedure Err
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Write #3,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Next Boys
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Repeat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Close #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Close #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Repeat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Reopen:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Until
                                                                                                                                                                         Showm
                                                                                                                       Showm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ANTIC PUBLISHING"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Text 139-(Len(Str$(Int(Hi_score)))*5),108,Int(Hi_score)
Text 139-(Len(Str$(Int(Score)))*5),130,Int(Score)
While Btn=0 Or My<159
Mouse Mx,My,Btn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Boy falls to bottom of screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (c)1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Create the opening dialog window While Btn<>0
Pal(X)=Xbios(7, X, -1) And &HFFF
                                                                                                                                                 . Create the opening dialog screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Deftext X,16,0,66
Text 28+X,34-X,"B A R R A G E"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Deftext 5,0,0,4
Text 34,196, PRAIT & EVERMANN
Deffill 3,1,1
Pbox 76,91,200,138
Deffill 4,1,1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Print At(2,12); Mx, My
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Put Boyx, Boyy, Obj$(0),3
Add Boyy, 4
Put Boyx, Boyy, Obj$(1),3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Deftext 7,0,0,6
Text 98,96,"HIGH SCORE"
Text 98,118,"YOUR SCORE"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Deftext 7,16,0,11
Text 18,178,"P L A Y"
Text 158,178,"E X I T"
Sget Talk$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Boyy=166
Print At(2,2);Chr$(7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Pbox 10,160,140,186
Pbox 150,160,280,186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pbox 148,162,278,188
                                        Setcolor X, Pal(X)
                                                                                                                                 Procedure Talk screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pbox 80,87,204,134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pbox 8,162,138,188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Line 10,43,280,43
Color 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Line 10,40,280,40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mouse Mx, My, Btn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Boyy=56
Setcolor 0,2
Deftext 1,0,0,7
Setcolor 0,2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      While Boyy<164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Defline 1,3,4,4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Deffill 3,1,1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                If Mx>143
Play=False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Procedure Talk
                                                                                                                                                                                      For X=2 To 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Graphmode 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Defmouse 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sput Talk$
                                                                                                                                                                    Graphmode 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Play=True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pause 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               @Wiggle
                                                            Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Color 3
                                                                                 Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Wend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Wend
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Wend
                                                                                                   Return
```

If State=True

```
Data 2,2,0,2
Data 6,6,0,6
Data 12294,12288,6,12288
Data 13287,12286,6,12288
Data 13287,12280,7,12295
Data 13287,12280,7,12295
Data 29847,1712,29543,2955
Data 29847,1712,29543,2955
Data 30711,2032,28679,992
Data 30711,1904,28679,992
Data 30711,1904,28679,992
Data 30711,1904,28679,6004
Data 20711,1904,28679,6004
Data 2070,1168,2056,4080
Data 2060,2032,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4080
Data 2056,2037,2066,4088
Data 2056,2037,2066,4088
Data 2056,2037,2066,4088
Data 2058,2040,2048,4088
Data 2058,2040,2048,4088
Data 20588,204888,0,24588
Egg:
Data 20588,24588,0,24588
Egg:
Data 24588,24588,0,24588
Egg:
Data 2556,212,192,960
Data 2556,212,128,960
Data 320,512,128,960
Data 320,512,128,960
Data 320,512,128,960
Data 320,512,128,960
Data 320,512,128,960
Data 14350,0,0,14350
Data 14336,0,0,14350
Data 12294,12294,0,12294
Data 12294,12294,0,12294
Rem * 1 by 32 words
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Data 1792,1792,1792,1792
Data 4064,4064,16352,16352
Data 6072,6072,65532,65532
Data 28,28,31,31
Rem grenade
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Data 896,896,896,896
Data 768,768,768
Data 4032,4032,4032,4032
Data 768,128,0,896
Data 256,640,0,896
Data 256,512,0,768
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Data 1280,0,1280,1280
Data 896,128,512,512
Data 1984,1600,0,0
Data 1984,1152,0,0
Data 1984,1344,0,0
Data 896,640,0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rem grenade
Data 896,0,896,896
                                                                                                  rightboy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       splategg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rem splategg
Data 0,0,0,0
Data 0,0,0,0
Data 0,0,0,0
                                                                                                                Data 0,0,0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rem
                                                                                                                                                Kolor_data:
Data 16,1792,1284,1312,7,116,5,1365,546,102,68,1859,1911,1360,1586,1840
              SET SCREEN COLORS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Data 8192, 8192, 0,8192
Data 12290,12290,0,12290
Data 12294,6,12294
Data 12294,6,12294
Data 29670,992,28678,28672
Data 30263,2032,29127,495
Data 30263,2032,29127,495
Data 30711,2032,28679,996
Data 30711,12032,28679,996
Data 30711,1904,28679,6007
Data 3183,992,31279,13280
Data 14798,184,14798,4080
Data 604,1584,664,5808
Data 604,1584,64748,1724
Data 6152,2032,6152,6128
Data 2920,1168,2066,2040
Data 2056,2032,2056,2040
Data 2056,2032,2056,2040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rem * 1 by 32 words
Rem | 16fbby
Data | 16584,16384,0,16384
Data 24576,24576,0,24576
Data 24680,24576,0,24576
Data 24680,24576,0,24580
Data 24680,24576,0,24580
Data 59340,1996,57344,57356
Data 60524,4064,58252,896
Data 61422,4064,57358,1984
Data 61422,3008,57358,1208
Data 61422,3008,57358,1208
Data 61422,3008,57358,1208
Data 61422,3008,57358,1208
Data 12506,1984,62589,2656
Data 12506,1984,62589,2656
Data 12504,4064,12304,12256
Data 12304,4064,112,4080
Data 6840,2356,4112,8160
Data 112,4064,4112,4080
Data 10,8160,16,8176
Data 0,15380,0,15388
Data 0,15380,0,14396
Data 0,14366,0,14396
Data 0,14366,0,14396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Data 0,4088,0,4088
Data 0,3960,0,3960
Data 0,3960,0,3960
Data 0,3960,0,3960
Data 0,3960,0,3960
Data 3960,0,0,3960
Data 3960,0,0,3960
Data 1584,1584,0,1584
Rem 1 leftboy
Rem leftboy
                            Restore Kolor data
For X=0 To 15
Read Kol
                Procedure Do_color
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Data 0,4088,0,4088
                                                                                        Setcolor X, Kol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               stand boy
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Obj_data:
                                                                                                            Next X
                                                                                                                                Return
```





SHOPPERS MARKET DISPLAY **ADVERTISING**





Antic Rates

B/W 1X	450.
B/W 3X	850.
B/W 6X	1525.

Have your ad displayed with other industry advertisers

> CONTACT Karen Gorden (415) 957-0886



TIRED OF TYPING? **BUGGED BY DEBUGGING?**

GET ALL THE PROGRAMS WITH ANTIC ON DISK! MORE THAN 40% OFF REGULAR PRICE! ANTIC'S MAGAZINE DISK ONLY \$5.95 (plus 2.00 shipping and handling) FOR SAME DAY SERVICE CALL (415) 957-0886 between 8am and 3pm Ask for the DISK DESK. Use your Visa or Mastercard. Or send check or money order to: ANTIC PUBLISHING 544-2ND ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107



TURNS YOUR \$39.95 COMPUTER INTO A TALKING AND LISTENING SERVANT

Get speech output and voice recognition in ONE product. Voice Master Jr. is easy

to use with new commands added to BASIC. A music bonus lets you write and compose by whistling the tunel Unlimited uses for fun, education, practical ap-plications. Demo programs included. Price only \$39.95 including software and manual. A Patented price/performance breakthrough!

TO ORDER BY MAIL include \$4 shipping & handling (\$6 Canada, \$12 overseas) per order. Visa, Master-Card phone orders accepted. Available for 664/128 and Atari 800/800XL/130XE. Specify when ordering. 30 day money back guarantee. one year warranty. Other enhanced voice I/O systems are available for Commodore, Apple, and IBM computers.



Call or write today for FREE Product Catalog

COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271 675 Conger St., Eugene, Oregon 974O2

CIRCLE **010** ON READER SERVICE CARD

the JUDGE

Your computer assistant for:

- Decision making
- Contest or Fair judging
- Classroom grading

Easy Menu Operation. Clear, complete manual. Atari 48K 800/800XL/65XE/130XE Disk

\$39.95

(U.S. S&H \$2. NM Sales Tax 5%) Send check or Money Order or Send SASE for free catalog

Mead Micro Ware 10 Bonito Pl. Los Alamos, NM 87544

CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Discover The Secrets That the experts **DON'T** want you to know!

Now you can delve into the programs written by the BIG developers, and actually FORCE them to give up their secrets!

With MLTMDIS, a TRIPLE-PASS DISASSEMBLER for the 8-bit ATARI computers, you can actually LIST as SOURCE CODE any machine language program. MLTMDIS includes all system labels as well as your own. MLTMDIS actually CREATES ITS OWN LABELS and inserts them in the source code. You can make the listing in either AMAC or MAC/65 format, and if you send it to a diskette file, you can even change it and re-assemble it

MLTMDIS is a sophisticated piece of software that has been used by professionals to unlock the secrets of competitors' products. MLTMDIS is 100% machine language, and extremely fast!

Send only \$15.95 + \$1 postage and handling to PMW Technology, 1140 N. Higley, Suite 109-310, Mesa, AZ 85205. (add \$2.90 for COD)

Phone: (602) 981-8550

Arizona residents, add 6.5% sales tax. AMAC is a trademark of ATARI, Inc. MAC/65 is a trademark of Optimized Systems Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AN OPPORTUNITY UNLIKE ANY OTHER





The nation's leading computer camp offers all traditional camping

camp offers all traditional camping activities and camaraderie in a beautiful setting. Your child will have exclusive use of a major brand microcomputer for at least 6 hours every day. 1, 2, 3 and 8 week co-ed sessions for ages 8-18.

An experienced staff ratio of one to three and a computer ratio of one to one uncaps the creativity of young people. Students receive hands-on experience in robotics, graphics, lasers, sound, languages, telecommunications and more. For free brochure contact: free brochure contact:

Call (317) 297-2700 or write to MIDWEST COMPUTER CAMP 9392 Lafayette Road, Unit G4 Indianapolis, IN 46278

CIRCLE **014** ON READER SERVICE CARD



Compute Your Roots

The Only Complete Genealogy Package For Atari Computer Systems

Compute Your Roots for the Atari ST Systems

or both small and extensive genealogy projects. COMPUTE YOUR ROOTS features

The program has been specially designed to take full advantage of the Atari ST's power. Its extensive array of tools is available for color/monochrome ST's with at least 512K.

Compute Your Roots for the Atari 8 bit Systems

To Order Compute Your Roots send Check or Money Order to the Below Address \$37.45 Alan 8 bit version \$39.95 Atan 5T version VISA-NASTEROCARD Grosts Call 80/453-3357 asaich Geneslogical Software 2.699 West 7550 South "West Jordan" Utah 1.8408

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

-51/4" DISKETTES FOR ONLY

*HIGH QUALITY

*SINGLE DENSITY-SINGLE SIDED (we use them as double sided "flippies")

*BULK ERASED OVERSTOCK (disks at this price sold "as is")

CALL 800 443-0100 ext. 133 24 hours a day-7 days a week. Catalog number BB0013. Visa or Mastercard only. Or, send check or money order to ANTIC PUBLISHING.

544-2ND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107

Antic Classifieds

SOFTWARE

HDUG: The Atari Hard Disk User Group Presents The MEGAzine by Network: Atari The MEGAzine is the OFFICIAL publication for the Atari-Only HDUG User Group. You can start YOUR subscription by mailing a check or money order for \$18 P/year, to: HDUG, 5831 Sun Bay, San Antonio, TX 78244 Don't wait a microsecond longer! If you need more info, call VOICE 512-662-9764, or MODEM 512-662-9765 (Any Time/Baud). (5/88)

Missing back issues of ANTIC? Write us at ANTIC, 544 Second Street, S.F., CA 94107, or see THE CATALOG in this issue.

→SpartaDos Public Domain Utilities← Fully Documented \$5/disk or \$12/set of 3 H.Brewer, 4010 Ridgedale, GC., IL 62040 (5/88)

BEST PD DISKS/PRICES-FASTEST SERVICE-FREE Bonuses. 8 Bit & ST. Great sample disk & catalog \$3.50. Please specify computer. PATNOR, POB 370782, El Paso, TX



Over 375 Atari ST PD Disks-\$4.00 each 8 bit disks also \$3.00 each. Fast Service. Call or write for catalog. Specify computer. B.R.E., 6210 N. First #130, Fresno, CA 93710. (800) 622-7942 (209) 432-2159 in CA.

GAMING LANGUAGE-SPI

Easy to program. Graphics, PM, and sound at near MACHINE LANGUAGE SPEED. REQ. 48 K plus disk drive. Send \$29.95 to SPI, 9512 WESSEX PLACE LOUISVILLE, KY 40222

25 HIGH QUALITY 5 1/4" DISKETTES, ONLY \$9.95 (plus \$3.00 s/h) These single sided, single density diskettes are product overstock that have been bulk erased and packaged for shipment. Visa or M/C holders CALL (415) 957-0886 between 8 a.m. and 3 p.m. and ask for the DISK DESK. Or send check or money order to ANTIC PUBLISHING 544 2nd ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107, ATTN: DISK DESK. At this low price disks are sold "as is".

Advertising Deadlines

July 1988

Insertion Orders: March 31

Artwork: On Sale:

April 7

Last week of May

August 1988

Insertion Orders: May 2

Artwork: May 9

On Sale: Last week of June

September 1988

Insertion Orders: June 2

Artwork: June 9

On Sale:

Last week of July

An Ad In Antic Reaches More Than 100,000 Serious Atari Users.

Classifieds

BUY-SELL-TRADE-SWAP IN THE CLASSIES

Antic Classifieds

Karen Gordon, Advertising Sales Coordinator 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 Telephone (415) 957-0886

Company		
Phone		
NARTH WA		
Expiration Date		
Issue(s) Ad To Appear		

BOLDFACE: Add \$7.50 per line for boldface words or add \$40.00 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines).

STARS: Add \$6.50 for one (1) line of six (6) stars ***** at top of ad.

TERMS: Prepayment is required. Check, Money Order, Visa or MasterCard is accepted. Make check payable to Antic Publishing.

FORMS: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and MUST BE TYPED. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Advertisers using Post Office Box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Ad will appear in the next available issue after receipt unless otherwise specified.

DEADLINE: 90 days prior to cover date (e.g., July 1988 closes April 1, 1988—July issue on sale June 1, 1988).

Clip this coupon, attach to typewritten copy and send with remittance to address above.

HANDWRITTEN COPY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Advertisers List

Be sure to mention ANTIC when contacting these advertisers—all of whom support the Atari 8 bit and ST computer. This list is provided as a courtesy to our advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

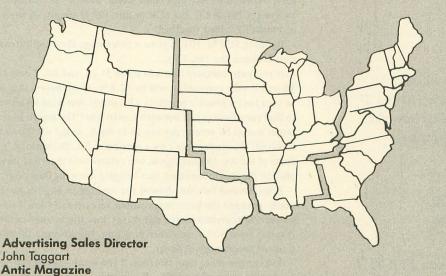
READER SERVICE NO.		READER SERVICE NO.	
ALPHA SYSTEMS 001 .		JESSE JONES	
AMERICAN TECHNAVISION 003.		LYCO COMPUTER 020	
ANTIC	32,48	MARK WILLIAMS 021	
ANTIC SOFTWARE	14,15	MEAD MICROWARE 017	77
B&C COMPUTERVISION 006.		MICROTYME 031	12
COMPUTABILITY 008	4,5	MIDWEST COMPUTER CAMP 014	77
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER 004		MUSIC EXPO	25
COMPUTER REPEATS 009	23	PMW TECHNOLOGIES 018	
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SER. 005	12	PROCO PRODUCTS 036	33
COVOX 010	77	PROSPERO SOFTWARE 019	49
DIGITAL VISION 012	22	SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS . 040	16
DR.T'S MUSIC SOFTWARE 011	26	SPRINGBOARD 023	7
FIREBIRD 030	29,50,BC	TIMEWORKS 029	10,11
FORESIGHT RESOURCES 015		WASATCH 024	77
G.E.I.S.C.O		W.C. COMPUTER SHOW	19
HARTECH 016		WIZZTRONICS 025	22

Advertising Sales

Phoebe Thompson Associates Phoebe Thompson 408-356-4994 The Pattis Group Michael Mooney 312-679-1100

Garland Associates

Phoebe Thompson Associates 15640 Gardenia Way Los Gatos, CA 95030 PHOEBE THOMPSON 408-356-4994



The Pattis Group 4761 W. Touhy Ave. Lincolnwood, IL 60646 MICHAEL MOONEY 312-679-1100

Garland Associates 10 Industrial Park Rd. Hingham, MA 02043 JOHN A. GARLAND 617-749-5852

Address all advertising materials to: KATIE MURPHY Advertising Production Coordinator Antic Magazine 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107

544 Second Street

Tech Tips

HIGHSCORE

In the November/December 1987 issue of Page 6, Ian Finlayson published this routine that uses the forced-read mode to update high scores in computer games:

31210 TT7=0
31220 HIGHSCORE=TT7:RETURN
31230 IF HIGHSCORE<=T77 THEN RETURN
31240 GRAPHICS 0:? :? :? "31210 TT7="; HIGHSCORE
31250 ? :? :? "CONT"
31260 POSITION2,0:POKE 842,13:STOP
31270 POKE 842,12:SAVE "D:GAME":RETURN

Antic pays \$25 for every original and exclusive Tech Tip submission that we publish. Send your 8-bit or ST disk and printout to: Antic Tech Tips, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. Tech Tips welcomes very short programs that demonstrate the Atari's powers, simple hardware modifications, or useful macros for popular software.

APPEND

et's say you've written your own mailing list program and want to be able to append data to a file called LET-TERS.DAT. Charles Jackson, **Antic** Technical and Online editor, suggests that beginners try the following subroutine:

10000 TRAP 11000:CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,4,0,"D:LETTERS.DAT":GOTO 11010 11000 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,8,0,"D:LETTERS.DAT" 11010 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,9,0,"D:LETTERS.DAT" 12000 TRAP 40000:RETURN

Line 10000 first sets a trap, then tries to open LETTERS.DAT. If no LETTERS.DAT exists on the disk, instead of generating an error, the computer goes to the line at which the trap was set: 11000, which creates the file. If LETTERS.DAT *does* exist, the subroutine goes to line 11010, which OPENs the file and appends the data.

The TRAP 40000 in line 12000 turns off the trap.

CORRELATIONS

f you're a teacher, perhaps you want to find a way to express the similarity (or lack thereof) between your students' scores in two different subjects—say, science and math. Once you've ranked those scores, this little program by Gregg Pearlman, Antic Assistant Editor, can show how similar the two lists of rankings are. Just be careful where you input what.

10 Y=0:TOTAL=0:SUM=0
20 ?"NUMBER OF STUDENTS: ":INPUT STUDENTS
30 FOR X=1 TO STUDENTS
40 Y=X *X
50 TOTAL=TOTAL+Y
60 NEXT X
70 FOR PLACES=1 TO STUDENTS
80 ?"RANKING FOR #";PLACES;": ";:INPUT P1,P2
90 PRODUCT=P1 * P2
100 SUM=SUM+PRODUCT
110 NEXT PLACES
120 PCT=SUM/TOTAL
130 ? "CORRELATION: ";PCT

After you type the number of students (say, 30), lines 30 through 60 square each number from 1 to 30 and add them up (9,455) to get TOTAL.

Lines 70 and 110 prevent you from entering data for more than those 30 students. Line 80 asks you to type the *rankings* for the each student's science and math scores, and line 90 multiplies the two to get PRODUCT. The SUM in line 100 is simply all the values of PRODUCT added together.

Dividing SUM by TOTAL gives a percentage showing the correlation between the two lists.

If you pair numbers that add up to 31—1 and 30, 2 and 29. . . 30 and 1—the correlation will be 52.5%, so in theory, that would be your lowest possible result (in a list of 30). But what if you wanted to find correlations just between top-10 lists? The top 10 in science might *not* all be among the top 10 in math, so list *all* the students involved. If a student isn't on a particular list, the ranking is *zero*. Some of the top-10 rankings in one column will therefore be multiplied by the zero in the other, thus bringing down the final percentage.

If the second column showed the ranking in English instead of math, perhaps the percentage would be extremely low—showing an *inverse* correlation. It's fair to say that the further away your result is from 50%—in either direction, the stronger the correlation (or *inverse* correlation).

You can use more than two lists, if you want—say, if you decided to see how strong the relationship involving science, math and music. Make these changes:

40 Y=X*X*X 80 INPUT P1,P2,P3 90 PRODUCT=P1*P2*P3



Get the lion's share online with GEnie.

GEnie changed my mind about what an online service can do for me! I always knew that GEnie offered a princely selection of Special Interest Groups featuring thousands of software files, dynamic bulletin boards, lively discussions and "tips" from the experts. But now GEnie gives me more than my share of valuable information services like NewsGrid and USA Today Decisionlines, American Airlines EAASY SABRE™ personal reservation system, new and exciting multi-player games and access to Dow Jones News/Retrieval.® And the people on GEnie are so friendly and helpful they make me feel like a member of royalty!

You don't need to pay a king's ransom to get the lion's share, because only GEnie offers you so much online, for less.??

Services Available	ices Available Compare Pricing*				
Electronic Mail • CB • SIGs/User Groups	કું Save	Registration Fee	Monthly Minimum	Non-prime Time Rates	
				300 baud	1200 baud
• Travel • Shopping • Finance • Reference	GEnie†	\$29.95*	None	\$5.00	\$5.00
Professional • Leisure • Games • News	CompuServe	\$39.95	None	\$6.00	\$12.50
	Other	\$49.95	\$10.00	\$8.40	\$10.80

*\$18 Registration fee extended to 12/31/87.

Just \$5 per hour. Get online today!

- 1. Have your major credit card or checking account number ready.
- 2. Set your modem for local echo (half duplex)-300 or 1200 baud.
- 3. Dial 1-800-638-8369. When connected, enter HHH
- 4. At the U#= prompt enter **XJM11825,GEnie** then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In U.S. or Canada call 1-800-638-9636.



We bring good things to life.

